Maharashtra State Electricity Distibution Co. Ltd.

Tende	r Details 01-12-2020 05:04:29			
Tender Code	MMD/T-NSC-07/1220			
Tender Type	Procurement Tender			
Type Of Bid	Two Bid			
Description	Supply of LTAC Single Phase 5-30 A Static Energy Meter with 6LoWPAN based internal Low Power Radio Frequency connectivity for Communication with and without enclosure (without HHT) through New Vendors			
Estimated Cost (In Lakhs)	2028			
Basis of prices	Firm Price Basis			
Tender Validity	120			
Delivery Requirement (In Months)	4			
Tender on rate contract basis	Yes			
Tender Fee (In INR)	25000			
GST In INR (@18% on Tender Fee: SAC	4500			
Total Tender Fee Amount including GST in INR.	29500			
Contact	Mr Manoj Dhabarde , 8879413602 ,cemmcmsedcl@gmail.com			
Pre-Qualifying Req	As per Clause - II for QR of this Tender Document			
Budget Type	Capex			
Scheme Code	Capital			
Scheme Name	Capital			
Department	Material Management Cell			
Office Type	НО			
Location Type	Corporate Office			
Designation	Executive Engineer(Distribution)			
Pre-Bid Meeting Address	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER, Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Co. Ltd. Material Management Department, Plot No. G-9, "Prakashgad" First floor, Prof. A.K. Marg, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051.			
Bid Opening Address	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER, Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Co. Ltd. Material Management Department, Plot No. G-9, "Prakashgad" First floor, Prof. A.K. Marg, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051.			
Version No	1			
Call for Deviation	YES			
Is Annexure C1 Applicable	YES			
Is Manufacturer Applicable	YES			

Is Trader Applicable	NO		
Minimum % of Offered Quantity	20		
Is Power Supplier Applicable	NO		
Tender Sale Start Date	01-12-2020 17:30		
Tender Sale End Date	22-12-2020 12:00		
Bid Start Date	01-12-2020 17:35		
Bid End Date	22-12-2020 15:30		
Pre-Bid Meeting Date	04-12-2020 12:00		
Techno-Commercial Bid opening on	22-12-2020 15:30		
Price Bid opening on	Will be declared later		
Annexure C1 Opening Date	Will be declared later		
Winner Selection Date	Will be declared later		

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)



MATERIAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
MAHARASHTRA STATE ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION CO. LTD.
Tender No. MMD/T-NSC-07/1220
Date:

BID NOTICE

The Chief Engineer, Material Management Department (MMD), on behalf of Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Company Limited (the Purchaser), hereby invites sealed bids from eligible bidders for procurement of LTAC Single Phase 5-30 A Static Energy Meter with 6LoWPAN based internal Low Power Radio Frequency connectivity for Communication with and without enclosure (without HHT) through New Vendor. Entire bidding document is available online on https://etender.mahadiscom.in/eatApp/ as per date indicated below. Any changes in the Bid Schedule, corrigendum etc. shall also be notified via MSEDCL's website. Prospective bidders are therefore requested to regularly check the website for any updates.

Tender No. MMD/T-NSC-07/1220

Estimated Tender Cost: Rs. 20.28 Crores

Tender Fee: Rs. 25,000.00 + 18% GST

The bidder should submit non-refundable Bid Fee of Rs. 25,000.00 + 18% GST paid through online payment only, prior to the dead line for submission of bids as per the procedure led by the MSEDCL.

Earnest Money Deposit: The bid must be accompanied with EMD @ 0.50% (Half Percent) value of the offered quantity of the tender in the form of BG as per the Annexure–M enclosed with tender documents having validity of 120 days from opening of tender. Interest shall not be allowed on EMD.

The scanned copy of the online payment receipt / Demand Drafts / BG should be uploaded (in e-tendering) and the Demand Drafts should be submitted to this office on or before submission date and time.

Calendar of Events Event	Date and Time		
Begin Sale of Bid Document	01.12.2020		
Date and time of submission of Bids	22.12.2020 at 15:00 hrs.		
Date and time of Bid Opening	22.12.2020 at 15:30 hrs.		

THE CHIEF ENGINEER

Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Co. Ltd.
Material Management Department,
Plot No. G-9, "Prakashgad" First floor, Prof. A.K. Marg,
Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051.
E-mail- cemmcmsedcl@mahadiscom.in

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

MAHARASHTRA STATE ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION CO. LTD.

TENDER FOR

Procurement of LTAC Single Phase 5-30 A Static Energy

Meter with 6LoWPAN based internal Low Power Radio

Frequency connectivity for Communication

with and without enclosure (without HHT)

through New Vendors

Tender No: MMD/T-NSC-07/1220



OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER,
Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Co. Ltd.
Material Management Department,
Plot No. G-9, "Prakashgad" First floor, Prof. A.K. Marg,
Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051.
E-mail- cemmcmsedcl@mahadiscom.in
cemmcmsedcl@gmail.com

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

._____

INDEX

SR. NO.	CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION	
1	-	BID NOTICE	1
2	-	SECTION I: INSTRUCTION TO TENDERERS	6
3	I	SCOPE OF WORK	7
4	II	QUALIFYING REQUIREMENTS	7-9
5	III	PRICES	9
6	IV	TAXES	9
7	V	BASIS OF PRICES	9
8	VI	SAMPLE SUBMISSION	10
9	VII	DELIVERY	10-11
10	VIII	OFFERING THE MATERIAL	11
11	IX	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	11-12
12	X	QUOTATION	12
13	XI	AMBIGUITY IN QUOTATION	12
14	XII	FILLING IN OF ANNEXURE	12
15	XIII	ADDITIONS/ALTERATIONS PROHIBITED	12
16	XIV	BIS LICENSEAND BEE CERTIFICATE	12
17	XV	MANDATORY REQUIREMENT OF SUBMISSION OF OFFER	13
18	XVI	SUBMISSION OF DRAWING & BILL OF MATERIAL	13
19	XVII	NAME OF AUTHORIZE REPRESENTATIVE	13-14
20	XVIII (A)	OFFER OF MICRO & SMALL ENTERPRISES AND OTHER UNITS	14
21	XVIII (B)	PREFERENCE TO INDUSTRIAL UNITS LOCATED IN MAHARASHTRA AND OFFERS BY MATCHING RATES WITH LOWEST ACCEPTABLE BIDDER	14-16
22	XIX	EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)	16
23	XX	SIGNING OF THE TENDER DOCUMENTS	17
24	XXI	SUBMISSION / SUPERSCRIBING OF THE TENDER DOCUMENTS	17
25	XXII	TIMELY SUBMISSION OF OFFER	17-18
26	XXIII	PURCHASER'S RIGHT	18
27	XXIV	DISREGARD OF TENDER CONDITIONS	18
28	XXV	PROHIBITION FOR POST TENDER CORRESPONDENCE	18
29	XXVI	RIGHT TO ORDER OUT QUANTITY IN VARIANCE TO OFFERED QUANTITY	18
30	XXVII	ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER	
31	XXVIII	NOTIFICATION OF AWARD	18
32	XXIX	EARNEST MONEY OF UNSUCCESSFUL BIDDER	18-19

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

............

SR.	CLAUSE	DESCRIPTION		
NO.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	No	
33	XXX	VALIDITY OF OFFERS	19	
34	XXXI	DECLARATION FROM BIDDER	19	
35	XXXII	CORRUPT OR FRAUDULENT PRACTICES	19	
36	XXXIII	INFLUENCE	19	
37	XXXIV	TENDER FEES EXEMPTION	20	
38	XXXV	PRE-BID MEETING	20	
39	XXXVI	CLARIFICATION ON DEVIATIONS	21	
40	-	CERTIFICATE	21	
41	-	Section II: CONDITIONS OF TENDER AND SUPPLY	22	
42	1	EFFECT OF CONTRACT	22	
43	2	QUALITY OF SUPPLIES	22	
44	3	MATERIAL AND COMPONENTS	22	
45	4A	ACCEPTANCE OF SUPPLIES/INSPECTION	23-24	
46	4B	RANDOM SAMPLE TESTING	24	
47	-	RIGHT TO CARRY OUT INSPECTION DURING	2.4	
47	5	MANUFACTURING	24	
40	(RIGHT TO REVISE DESPATCH INSTRUCTIONS, DELIVERY	2.4	
48	6	SCHEDULE AND TO DEFER SUPPLIES	24	
49	7	WAGAN LOADS/TRUCK LOADS	25	
50	8	ROAD TRANSPORT	25	
51	9	DESPATCH INTIMATION	25	
52	10	BILL OF MATERIALS	25	
53	11	PACKING LIST	25	
54	12	REPLACEMENT OF GOODS LOST, BROKEN OR DAMAGED	25-26	
55	13	REPLACEMENT OF REJECTED MATERIALS	26	
56	14	MATERIAL DESPATCHED AND PROGRAMME	26-27	
57	15	MATERIAL RECEIPT & SUBMISSION OF BILLS AT	27	
57	15	CONSIGNEE	27	
58	16	PAYMENT OF BILLS	27-29	
59	17	TAXES	29	
60	18	DEDUCTION	29	
61	19	GUARANTEE	29-30	
62	20	LIFTING OF REJECTED/DAMAGED MATERIALS FROM	20	
62	20	STORES	30	
63	21	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR LATE DELIVERY	31	
6.4	ORDER PLACED ON TIME PREFERENCE BASIS		21	
64	22	(WHEREVER APPLICABLE)	31	
65	23	FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE	31-32	

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

SR.	CLAUSE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE No
NO.	NO.		
66	24	ACCEPTANCE OF LOWER FORD RATE OFFERED IN	32
67	25	SUBSEQUENT TENDER	22
67	25	PERFORMANCE OF CONTRACT:	32
68	26	CONTRACT PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT	32-33
69	27	POWER OF ATTORNEY:	33
70	28	SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE	33
71	29	JURISDICTION:	33
72	30	TERMINATION OF CONTRACT	33-34
73	31	DEBAR OF MANUFACTURER FROM PARTICIPATION IN FUTURE TENDERS OF MSEDCL	34
74	32	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE	34
75		ADDITIONAL TERMS & CONDITIONS FOR FOREIGN BIDDERS / MANUFACTURERS	34-35
76	-	ANNEXURE B- PRICE SCHEDULE	36
77	-	ANNEXURE C-1 : MATCHING RATE	37
78	-	ANNEXURE – D : TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	38
79		ANNEXURE – E : CONSENT FOR SUPPLYING THE MATERIAL AS PER MSEDCL STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	39
80		ANNEXURE – F-1 : UNDERTAKING TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE PARENT COMPANY SITUATED ABROAD IN CASE OF THE PARTICIPANT BIDDER WHO IS AN INDIAN BASED SUBSIDIARY	40
81	-	ANNEXURE – F-2 : FORM OF AUTHORISED NOMINEE/ASSIGNEE	41
82		ANNEXURE – G : UNDERTAKING CUM INDEMNITY BOND FOR POLYCARBONATE ENCLOSURES	42-43
83	-	ANNEXURE - H :GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULAR 44	
84		ANNEXURE – I: DECLARATION FORMAT.	45
85	-	ANNEXURE – J : DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS	46
86	-	ANNEXURE – K : LIST OF STORES	47
87	-	ANNEXURE – M : BANK GUARANTEE FORMAT FOR EMD	48
88	-	ANNEXURE – N : BANK GUARANTEE FORMAT FOR CONTRACT PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT 49-50	
89	-	SCHEDULE- C	51
90	-	INSPECTION CALL FORMAT	52

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

SECTION-I

INVITATION TO TENDER AND INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS TENDER FORM (NOT TRANSFERABLE) (TO BE SUBMITTED ONLINE DULY FILLED IN AND DIGITALLY SIGNED)

To be submitted online not later than the date mentioned in the tender details. For participating in tender opening, the bidder can login at the specified time and date of opening of the tender, if he desires so.

The bidder is requested to quote his lowest rates F.O.R. destination for the supply of materials. The material is required at various places in the State of Maharashtra. The tender documents duly filled-in and digitally signed, are to be submitted online before due time & date of the submission of tender in prescribed form.

The modifications made to the terms & conditions shall applicable to this tender only.

FOR CHIEF ENGINEER (M.M.DEPARTMENT)

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE BIDDERS

I SCOPE OF WORK:

The scope of work under this tender is for design, engineering (wherever applicable), manufacture, inspection & testing before dispatch, packing and supply of LTAC Single Phase 5-30 A Static Energy Meter with 6LoWPAN based internal Low Power Radio Frequency connectivity for Communication with and without enclosure (without HHT) as specified in Annexure-D / Technical Specifications, at various destination sites / stores Centres of the Purchaser in Maharashtra. The quantity for procurement is as below.

With Enclosure - 1,00,000 Nos.

Without Enclosure - 1,00,000 Nos.

The Actual Quantity of meters that will be procured may vary depending upon the site requirement. The Quantity mentioned as above against various capacities can undergo change. However, the Minimum Assured Quantity for procurement shall be 50% of the total tendered quantity as mentioned above.

The list of various destination sites / stores Centres of the Purchaser is enclosed as Annexure K.

II QUALIFYING REQUIREMENTS:

- 1. The offers of only original manufacturers of L.T.A.C. Static Energy Meters shall be accepted against the Tender. The tender is meant for New Vendors (New Vendors / suppliers will mean the vendors who has not executed minimum two orders of static meters (Single Phase or Three Phase) to any Government / Semi-Government electricity Dist. Utility / SEBs or MSEDCL during preceding five years prior to the financial year of tender). However, the regular suppliers can also participate in this tender. (Regular suppliers mean the firm who has supplied minimum two orders of static meters (Single Phase or Three Phase) to any Government / Semi-Government electricity Dist. Utility / SEBs or MSEDCL during preceding five years.) However, in case of qualification in both the tenders, the regular bidder will be considered for placement of order in any one of the tender only.
- 2. The following requirement shall be fulfilled by the bidders/manufacturers
 - a) The turnover in any one of the last three financial years shall be 60% of estimated cost of the tender or Rs. 100 Cr. whichever is higher. For evaluation of offers the turnover during any consecutive three of following F.Y. may be considered:

2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20

- b) The bidder/manufacturer shall have supplied minimum 5 Lakhs static meters during the last three financial years out of which 2 Lakhs meters shall have been supplied in immediate preceding financial year.
- c) The bidder/manufacturer shall have minimum experience of three years of supply or manufacturing for static energy meters upto the end of the last financial year.
- 3. The offers of Indian subsidiary company, whose parent company is located abroad fulfilling the qualifying requirements, shall be considered provided the Indian participant subsidiary company fulfills the minimum experience of three years of supply or manufacturing of static energy meters up to the end of the last financial

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

year. Further, the conditions of turnover (i.e. Rs. 100.00 Crores or 60% of estimated cost of tender whichever is higher) during any one of the last three financial years and supply of minimum quantity of 5 lakhs static energy meters during the last three financial years out of which 2 Lakhs meters shall have been supplied in immediate preceding financial year can be fulfilled by the parent company located abroad on behalf of their Indian subsidiary company. The parent company shall furnish undertaking for accepting responsibility for supplying quality meters as per specifications and execution of the contract on behalf of its India based subsidiary unit who has participated in the tender in Annexure F-1.

- 4. In case of offers of foreign bidders / manufacturers, they shall fulfill Qualifying Requirement as per Sr. No. II [1] and II [2] above.
- 5. The offer from any one of Indian manufacturing companies which are sister companies of the same group and with the same management having majority of common Directors and shareholders shall be considered provided they are jointly fulfilling the Qualifying Requirements as per Sr. No. II [1] and II [2] above.
- 6. Bidder must possess the following certifications at the time of submission of the bid.
 - a) The meter shall bear ISI mark
 - b) ISO 9000 and ISO 14000.
- 7. The participating firm has to submit valid NABL accreditation Certification that they have in house National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) Lab for testing of Energy Meters.
- 8. The participating firms have to submit Capability Maturity Model Integration (CMMI Level III) certificate along with offer.
- 9. The participating firms have to submit R & D certification from Department of Science and Industrial Research (DSIR) along with offer. However, those firms which are not having R & D certification but have applied for R&D Certification to Department of Science and Industrial Research (DSIR), they shall submit this certificate before opening of Commercial Bid (Price Bid) of subject tender. Non submission of DSIR Certification before opening of Commercial Bid (Price Bid) from bidders, their offer shall not be considered for further evaluation.
- 10. Following Documents should be submitted by the bidder along with the bid.
 - BIS License certification.
 - The quantity offered for the supply of Single Phase 6LoWPAN RF Meters in the prescribed format as per schedule 'C'.
 - Documentary evidence showing annual turnover of last 3 years, certified by Chartered Accountant for preceding three financial years.
 - Copies of orders executed by the bidder, and the Certificate from the purchaser with regards to successful execution of the order for preceding three financial years.
 - List of orders in hand.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

- Documentary evidence (for e.g. SSI/NSIC Certificate) for manufacturing capacity to cover the quantity offered by the bidder and considering orders in hand.
- List of in house manufacturing and testing facilities as well as quality control set up.
- Certificate from Charted Accountant for not having controlling stake in more than one entity as per clause no VII.
- Type test certificates from NABL accredited lab such as CPRI/ERDA valid for a period of five years.
- The bidder has to submit Undertaking cum Indemnity Bond as per Annexure-G.

FOR FOREIGN BIDDERS / MANUFACTURERS :

In case of foreign bidders/manufacturers, they shall fulfill Qualifying Criteria as per Clause II[1] and II[2] of technical specification.

III PRICES:

- Prices are acceptable only on F.O.R. destination basis inclusive of Goods and (i) Service Tax (GST for brevity) i.e. Integrated GST (IGST) for outside State / Central GST+ State GST (CGST+SGST) for within State, risk in transit, freight showing the break-up as desired in the Annexure 'B'. It shall be noted that quotations not conforming to F.O.R. destination basis inclusive of IGST/(CGST+SGST) etc. and to the unit as specified in Annexure 'B', shall be rejected even though the bidder's offer may be lowest. The bidder shall quote Ex-Works Price and element of freight and insurance along with applicable rate of IGST/(CGST+SGST). The F.O.R. destination price i.e. up to site or the Store Centre of the purchaser as the case may be inclusive of IGST/(CGST+SGST), risk in transit and freight will be programmatically calculated. While raising the invoices, however, IGST/(CGST+SGST) should be shown separately in the invoice raised.
- (ii) For each of the items quoted, bidder shall specify offered quantity. However, the offered quantity shall not be less than 20% of the advertised quantity (Advertised quantity means the quantity required as indicated in Annexure 'B' / Price Bid) so as to deliver the said quantity within the delivery requirement of the Purchaser as indicated in the tender documents.

IV TAXES:

- (i) The Purchaser shall be registered under Goods and Service Tax Act and should comply with all the statutory compliance requirements of GST Law diligently.
- (ii) It is imperative for the bidder to indicate the amount of IGST/(CGST+SGST) included in their price while giving the break-up of F.O.R. destination price in Annexure 'B', failing which, the offer will be treated as ambiguous and will be rejected as per the provisions of clause X of tender form.
- (iii) After awarding the contract, the supplier shall not charge any additional amount towards GST; during the currency of contract except statutory variation by Central / State Government in normal (full) rate of integrated GST. In case the GST is decreased than the rate indicated in the price bid, the benefits of the reduction in the GST shall be passed on to the purchaser. The increase in the GST rate due to

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

increase in turnover during the contractual delivery period shall not be charged to

the purchaser.

(iv) Necessary documentary evidence for the GST claimed shall be submitted along with the bills.

V BASIS OF PRICES:

The bidder shall quote the prices on firm price basis, as has been specifically brought out in the Tender Details. For any deviation in this regard, the offer shall be summarily rejected.

VI SAMPLE SUBMISSION:

For testing of tender sample meters at any one NABL Lab., IT Section of MSEDCL and Testing Division MSEDCL (Jammer Testing), tenderer are required to submit 10 (Ten) nos. of sample meters out of which one is without ultrasonic welding and 3 (Three) No. of meter enclosures as per technical specifications along with the API software, BCS, checksum logic & documentation in the office of the Chief Engineer, MSEDCL, Material Management Dept., 1st Floor, Prakashgad, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051 on or before the time & date stipulated for submission of offer

The Cl. No.25 of technical specification stands modified to this extent and other stipulations of Cl. No.25 of technical specification will remain unchanged.

Packing of tender samples:

"Sample meters shall be suitably packed in order to avoid damage during transit or handling. In case, the sample meters found damaged, it shall be the bidder's sole responsibility. Therefore, bidders should ensure that the meters packed are intact."

VII DELIVERY:

- (i) The scheduled delivery period is 4 months from the date of order.
- (ii) Bidder is requested to quote delivery F.O.R. DESTINATION only & only in the unit of the item specified in Annexure 'B' i.e. if the quantity is in sets or in tones or in numbers or in kilometers or in coils, the rate of delivery shall only be in the same unit.
- (iii) Bidder shall quote minimum 10% of ordered quantity within 2 months from date of order & the balance quantity in equated monthly lots within delivery schedule.
- (iv) The delivery schedule for ordered quantity will be spread over the delivery period of tender in proportion to the quantities quoted by the firms.
- (v) Size mix for the purpose of delivery, when delivery is quoted in assorted items, shall be determined by the Purchaser while issuing the A/T or dispatch instructions and will be binding on the bidder. The Purchaser will also have the liberty of modifying the size mix for the purpose of delivery, even after the A/T is issued.
- (vi) MSEDCL may issue dispatch instructions as per requirement. The quantity demanded per consignee could be less than or equal to monthly lot specified in contract. Wherever as per demands, the quantity to be supplied to a consignee in a

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

particular month is less than monthly lot quantity: the said quantity will be treated

- particular month is less than monthly lot quantity; the said quantity will be treated as lot quantity for the purpose of delivery and payment.
- (vii)MSEDCL may instruct the supplier to withhold entire or part of monthly supply of material for a specified period by giving two months advance instruction.
- (viii) Time being the essence of contract, the supplier shall strictly maintain monthly delivery schedule.
- (ix) The bidder is advised to get their type tests & drawing approval immediately after committed delivery period. If there is any delay in delivery of material as per schedule, the undelivered quantity as per schedule can be diverted to other good performing bidder.

POOR PERFORMANCE:

If the participating firm/ supplier delays the supply beyond 3 (three) months of their schedule for immediate earlier two consecutive orders for the similar item then, although the liquidated damages for delayed supply are applicable as per tender condition, the firm may not be considered for placement of order against the subject tender.

For single phase meter tender, performance in delivery of earlier single phase meter orders will be consider.

VIII OFFERING THE MATERIAL:

- (A) The bidder may offer the material as per MSEDCL standard technical specifications as per Annexure-D. In case the material is being offered as per MSEDCL Standard Technical Specifications, the bidder does not have to fill the entire guaranteed technical particular (GTP). The bidder shall only submit the consent in this regard as given in Annexure-E and submit the type test reports & drawings for approval of MSEDCL. However; the bidders, who do not want to offer the material as per MSEDCL Standard Technical Specifications and have deviations in lieu of Indian Standards, will have to fill the entire GTP.
- (B) The person / entity should not have controlling stake in more than one entity applied for the tender / bid. Necessary certificate duly certified by Chartered Accountant to this effect shall be submitted along with the tender documents.
- (C) Factory address, from which the bidder intends to supply the material against the tender, shall be as indicated in the latest approved on line vendor registration form on e-tendering through which the vendor is submitting the offer.
- (D) The bidder shall offer the rates, taxes as applicable for the factory location indicated in his latest approved on line vendor registration form on e-tendering through which he is submitting his offer.
- (E) If the bidder intends to supply the materials from approved multiple factory locations in addition to the factory from which the bidder has submitted the offer; the bidder has to indicate the location and quantity offered from each location in the format "A" The F.O.R.D. rate shall remain same for all the multiple locations. The bidder shall indemnify MSEDCL for any consequences arising due to supply from approved multiple locations.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

Sr. No.	Name of approved factory location	Address location	of	factory	Quantity offered
(1)					
(2)					

Further, I/we hereby indemnify MSEDCL for any consequences arising due to supply of offered material from approved multiple locations.

Seal & signature of bidder

IX CONFLICT OF INTEREST

A bidder may be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more parties in a bidding process if they:

- (a) Have controlling shareholders in common; or
- (b) Receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy from any of them; or
- (c) Have the same legal representative for purposes of a bid; or
- (d) Have a relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on a bid of another bidder, or influence the decisions of the purchaser regarding the bidding process.

Bidders found to be in conflict of interest, shall be disqualified.

X QUOTATION:

- (i) Bidder shall quote his rate per unit specified in Annexure 'B' / Price Bid in figures.
- (ii) Bidder's printed terms and conditions will not be considered as forming part of the tender.

XI AMBIGUITY IN QUOTATION:

The bidder is requested to please make a note that in case of ambiguous terms in respect of offered quantity in Annexure- B and schedule 'C', F.O.R. condition, GST, basis of price (i.e. firm / variable) or if the blanks are left out in the offer, the item / tender shall be rejected.

XII FILLING IN OF ANNEXURE:

The bidder is requested to ensure that the comments against each and every item / clause of Annexure shall be clearly filled in and answered. Any item/clause shall not be left blank or unanswered. If any item /clause is not applicable, the "Not Applicable (N.A.)" checkbox shall be selected.

XIII ADDITIONS/ALTERATIONS PROHIBITED:

The bidder shall not make any additions, alterations or changes in the Tender Form and the Conditions of Tender & Supply (Annexure 'A') including the description of material mentioned in Annexure 'B'. They should quote rate for the material described or click the checkbox 'Not quoted' against each of the item in Annexure 'B' / Price Bid.

XIV B.I.S. LICENCE CERTIFICATE:

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

A scanned copy of valid BIS License (full Copy) certifications for offered items ratings duly sealed & signed must be uploaded and submitted along with offer, failing which, the offer shall be rejected.

In case the validity of the BIS license is expiring before date of submission of tender, necessary documentary proof of having applied for renewal of validity of the BIS license must be uploaded while submitting the bid. The renewed copy of the BIS License shall be submitted before commencement of supply.

However, valid BIS license scan copy of offered material must be submitted by the qualifying bidders before commencement of supply, failing which their order will be cancelled with financial liability on supplier.

XV MANDATORY REQUIREMENT OF SUBMISSION OF OFFER:

The offer shall be submitted online duly filled in; attaching all the required documents, completed in all respects and should be digitally signed.

XVI SUBMISSION OF DRAWING & BILL OF MATERIAL: (wherever applicable)

The bidder shall submit the drawings and bill of material conforming to the tender specification wherever applicable. In such cases, the offer without the drawings and bill of material shall not be evaluated and considered. The drawings and bill of material submitted along with the bid shall not be considered for evaluation of the offer but the drawings and bill of material of the successful bidder shall be scrutinized when the Purchaser decides to accept such bid. It may, however, be noted that Purchaser's action of evaluation of the tendered bid would not mean approval of the drawings and bill of material submitted along with the tender bid.

The bidder shall depute his authorized representative for discussion on the drawings, either immediately on hearing from the Purchaser or after receipt of Letter of Award. The formalities like submission of drawings, bill of material etc. and getting the same approved by the Purchaser shall be completed by the successful bidder within TEN DAYS from the date of Letter of Award of the contract. The approval to drawings complete in all respects mentioned in technical specifications (Annexure-D) will be accorded within SEVEN working days thereafter. Any delay in this regard shall lead to cancellation of the Letter of Award at the risk and cost of the bidder. The supplies against the contract shall conform to the approved detailed drawings / bill of material and the detailed technical specifications.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

XVII NAME OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:

The digital certificate shall be in the name of person authorized by the firm. In case, the digital certificate is compromised or the person holding the digital certificate is no longer authorized to digitally sign the tender, it is the responsibility of the bidder to revoke this certificate and obtain the fresh certificate. While submitting the bids online only valid digital certificate shall be used. The vendors are requested to check the validity of digital signature and prior to the expiry date & they are requested to get their Digital signature key validated before expiry of the same. MSEDCL shall not be responsible for Non-submission of any of the Bids (Techno Commercial Bid, Deviation Bid, Price Bid, Annexure - C-1) by vendors due to expired/Invalid Digital signature.

The bidder is responsible for all the contractual liabilities and responsibilities thereof.

In case the bidder authorizes the representative to deal on behalf of the bidder, the name and address of such person should be informed to the purchaser. The bidder shall submit the power of Attorney in favour of representative duly executed before the Notary. In the absence of the Power of Attorney, the purchaser shall not deal with the representative.

XVIII -(A) OFFER OF MICRO & SMALL ENTERPRISES AND OTHER UNITS:

The bidder registered with Directorate of Industries of Government of Maharashtra for manufacturing the items tendered / offered and those who have attached valid certificate at the time of vendor registration shall be considered for concessions applicable and procurement of reserved items as per GoM G.R. dtd. 30-10-2015 amended up to date. These benefits shall be available only to those items approved during the registration process and subsequent updates in registration up to the submission of this tender.

Based on concession of Central Government's Micro & Small Enterprises office order dtd. 23-03-2012, 241 items are being kept reserved. As per above reservation of items 100% reserved items to be purchased from Micro & Small Enterprises out of which 20% reserved items to be purchased from S.C./S.T. enterprises. Reservation is applicable for a limited period unless & until re- examined. If Micro & Small Enterprises participated in the tender and the tendered item is not reserved, then 20 % order with L-1 rate to be given to Micro & Small Enterprises and out of this 20%, 4% to be given to S.C./S.T. enterprises.

If there are any specific Government Directives such as reservation of items for units in Maharashtra, non-eligibility of preference to SSI units etc. for particular items, price and purchase preference etc. the same would be applicable irrespective of the fact that it has not been specifically incorporated in the tender notice and/or tender documents.

(B) PREFERENCE TO INDUSTRIAL UNITS LOCATED IN MAHARASHTRA AND OFFERS BY MATCHING RATES WITH LOWEST ACCEPTABLE BIDDER

The lowest acceptable rate will be the unit rate worked out without considering IGST/(CGST+SGST) as applicable and the same rate will be considered as applicable to the respective bidder who has agreed to accept order at lowest acceptable rate.

1) If the lowest acceptable rate received against the tender is from a bidder outside Maharashtra, then they shall be considered for order up to 50% of Purchaser's

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

requirement and if industrial units located in Maharashtra are agreeable to accept order at such lowest acceptable rate, such industrial unit in Maharashtra shall be considered for order up to 50% of Purchaser's requirement by matching their rates with lowest acceptable unit rates exclusive of IGST/(CGST+SGST).

However, if industrial units located in Maharashtra are not agree to accept order at such lowest acceptable rate, then full supply order shall be placed on bidders outside Maharashtra. The Purchaser reserves the right to distribute the quantity among Bidders after matching their rates with the rate of lowest acceptable bidder. Further, it is to note if the bidder registered outside Maharashtra submitted offer and given address of Maharashtra will be considered as bidder from Maharashtra only if offered the rate with (CGST+SGST).

2) The bidders who are not eligible under the above clauses can also give their confirmation to accept order at the lowest acceptable rate received against the tender. They could be considered for this entitlement only after allocating quantities of Maharashtra State Industrial units as per the provisions stated at (1) above, in the order of merit as per price ranking for the balance quantity remained to be procured. The Maharashtra State Industrial units who are not eligible for the purchase preference as above could also be considered for this preference under this clause in the order of merit of their prices. Other bidders shall be considered for the order by matching their rates with the rate of lowest acceptable bidder after allocating reasonable quantities first to the industrial units of Maharashtra eligible under Clause 5(a) and 5(b) of Annexure 'C-1'.

The lowest acceptable rate is known only on the date of decision by the Competent Authority, hence the lowest acceptable rates of the tender cannot be declared in advance, however lowest acceptable rate of the tender would be equal to or more than the lowest rate received in the tender.

The confirmation for acceptance of the order at the lowest acceptable rate indicated as above shall be given in the format as per Annexure 'C-l' of the tender documents. The same should be submitted online on or before the due time and date of submission of Annexure 'C-1'. The confirmation shall be opened online on due time and date of opening of Annexure 'C-1'. Schedule for submission and opening of Annexure 'C-1' shall be communicated separately by e-mail and on the website. Though confirmation in Annexure 'C-1' as above is called from all the qualified bidders, the bidders, who quoted rates within the range of 5% in comparison with the lowest acceptable rates, shall only be considered and their Annexure 'C-1' will be opened on the date and time intimated subsequently in the presence of bidders who chose to be present. Provided, however, that the Annexure `C-1' of the bidders, who have quoted above the range of 5% in comparison with the lowest acceptable rates, shall also be considered in case the aforesaid bidders within the range of 5% are unable to fulfill the quantity requirement. In that case also, the date of opening of Annexure `C-1' will be intimated to the bidders

In the above confirmation, if the bidder indicates any rate, then the confirmation given by the bidder will not be considered as valid.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

Above confirmation for the quantity less than as indicated in Clause X (iii) of Instructions to the bidder shall not be acceptable.

The prices indicated in the original offer shall not be considered as valid once offer for acceptance of order by matching rates is given. In the event of withdrawal of offer by matching rates within the validity period, the entire offer against the tender shall become invalid and shall be summarily rejected and the earnest money paid by the bidder shall be forfeited.

The lowest acceptable tenderer would be considered for awarding order for quantity subject to his capacity and capability as under.

Trial Order: Minimum 10% but limited up to 20% of tendered quantity.

Regular Order: Minimum 40% of tendered quantity.

Any balance quantity remained after allocation as mentioned above, will be allocated amongst the one or more bidders who have matched with Lowest Acceptable Tenderer, subject to their capacities and restricted to maximum 3 bidders over L-1.

Wherein

Trial order means the firm who have not executed minimum two orders of static meters (Single Phase or Three Phase) to any Government / Semi-Government electricity Dist. Utility / SEBs or MSEDCL during preceding five years. &

Regular order: The firm who have supplied minimum two orders of static meters (Single Phase or Three Phase) to any Government / Semi-Government electricity Dist. Utility / SEBs or MSEDCL during preceding five years during preceding five years.

If matching rate offer is not available, 100% quantity will be allotted to L-1 bidder subject to capacity & capability to supply total quantity.

However, if the above conditions are not getting fulfilled in tender, then quantity allocation will be at the sole discretion of MSEDCL.

XIX EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD):

The bidder should pay the Earnest Money @ 0.50% (Half Percent) value of the offered quantity of Tender in the form of BG as per the Annexure–M enclosed with tender documents having validity of 120 days from opening of tender. Interest shall not be allowed on EMD. EMD shall be forfeited (i) in case the bidder withdraws the tender / offer during the validity period (ii) in case the bidder fails to pay the performance deposit if the contract is awarded.

However, bidders from the following categories are exempted from payment of earnest money deposit.

1) All Government and semi Government institutions under Govt. of Maharashtra and Zilla Parishad in Maharashtra and fully owned undertaking of any State Govt. and Govt. of India only for the items manufactured by such institutions.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

- 2) Micro and Small Enterprises registered under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act-2006 only for the items mentioned in their permanent registration certificate at the time of vendor registration.
- 3) The bidder registered with N.S.I.C. and those who have attached valid N.S.I.C. Registration Certificate for the items mentioned in their permanent registration certificate at the time of vendor registration.

The benefits mentioned in (1) to (3) above shall be available only to those items approved during the registration process and subsequent updates in registration up to the date of submission of this tender.

Exempted bidders should upload a latest valid certificate issued by any approved body of 'Ministry of Small & Medium Enterprises' (MSME) such as 'National Small Industries Corporation' (NSIC) or 'District Industries Centre' (DIC) for EMD exemption.

XX SIGNING OF THE TENDER DOCUMENTS:

Offer shall be submitted along with the tender documents and duly filled in with all Sections / Annexures / Appendixes / Schedules etc. The offer shall be signed with valid digital signature.

XXI SUBMISSION / SUPERSCRIBING OF THE TENDER DOCUMENTS:

The offer is to be submitted as follows.

(a) Online Submission:

(i) Techno-Commercial Bid (Part-I): This part shall contain all technical and commercial aspects of the bid and documents supporting the same except the Price Bid.

The bidder is requested to please make a note that in case of the Price Bid (Part-II) is submitted instead of Techno-Commercial Bid in Part-I or submitted Price Bid (Part-II) along with Techno-Commercial Bid in Part-I, the offer shall be rejected.

(ii) Price Bid (Part-II)

This part shall contain only the Price Bid strictly in the prescribed format, i.e. Annexure 'B'.

(b) Offline Submission:

Physical submission of documents (Part-III)

Envelope for this part shall contain documents like Type Test Reports, Drawings, Bill of Material, Catalogues etc. wherever applicable as per technical specification and they shall be scanned and these scanned documents to be taken into PDF format on CD media (2 sets) and are to be submitted to EE (NSC) in the office of Chief Engineer, Material Management Dept. in sealed envelope on or before due date & time of submission.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

METHOD OF SUBMISSION OF PART-III AND THEIR OPENING:

This envelope shall be individually sealed and shall be super scribed with the name and address of bidders and the following information before posting or delivering the same:

- i. Tender No.
- ii. Due date and time of submission.
- iii. Due date and time of opening.

Envelope as above shall be submitted on or before the prescribed due date and time of submission and shall be opened on due date and time of opening as prescribed.

In case of bidders whose techno-commercial bid is acceptable, their Price Bids will be opened at a later date. This date shall be intimated to such bidders separately.

XXII TIMELY SUBMISSION OF OFFER:

- (a) The bid is to be submitted online on or before due date and time of submission to the Purchaser at website.
- (b) It is advisable to submit the digitally signed offer sufficiently in advance of due date and time so as to avoid last minute congestion of network / server.
- (c) Offer received after the due date and time of submission shall not be accepted.
- (d) In case, the due date of opening of tender happens to be holiday, the offer shall be opened on the next working day at the same time.

XXIII PURCHASERS RIGHT:

The Purchaser reserves the right to reject any offer without assigning any reason whatsoever.

XXIV DISREGARD OF TENDER CONDITIONS:

Tender containing any deviations / additions / alterations /changes in the conditions of the tender and supply as stated in Annexure 'A', 'B', 'C-l', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G' and schedule 'C' shall not be acceptable.

The bidder having digitally signed all the tender documents indicates any deviations / additions / alterations / changes in the covering letter, unrelated annexures and schedules of the offer or elsewhere, the same shall be ignored and the offer shall be treated as meeting with all specified tender conditions.

XXV PROHIBITION FOR POST TENDER CORRESPONDENCE:

The Bidder should note that no correspondence shall be entertained or considered after the due date and time of submission of tender unless otherwise sought by the Purchaser.

XXVI RIGHT TO ORDER OUT QUANTITY IN VARIANCE TO OFFERED QUANTITY:

The Purchaser reserves the right to order out / procure any quantity in excess of the offered quantity with mutual consent. The quantity specified may be for dispatch to one destination or several places.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

XXVII ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER:

The Purchaser does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender; neither will any reasons be assigned for the rejection of any tender or part of tender. It is also not binding on the Purchaser to disclose any analysis report on tender/samples. The bidder on his part binds himself to supply any item or items selected from his offer in part or whole at the option of the Purchaser.

XXVIII NOTIFICATION OF AWARD:

Notification of Award of contract will be made by a letter of Award, to be sent by registered post or given by hand, to the successful bidder by the Purchaser. It could also be made by e-mail or by Fax to be confirmed in writing by registered post to the successful bidder by the Purchaser.

Acceptance of the same to be conveyed within 3 working days by the supplier.

XXIX REFUND OF EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT OF UNSUCCESSFUL / SUCCESSFUL BIDDER:

Earnest money deposit shall be returned to the unsuccessful bidder by RTGS within 7 (seven) working days after the tender has been decided and on submission of receipt of E.M.D. payment to the G.M. (F&A-SB), MSEDCL, Prakashgad, Prof. A.K. Marg, Bandra (East), Mumbai -400051. Earnest money deposit in the form of BG will be returned to the unsuccessful bidder within 7 (seven) working days by Chief Engineer, Material management Dept. after the tender has been decided. Further, the Earnest money deposit shall be returned to the successful bidder after submission of acceptance letter regarding 2.5% of Contract Performance Deposit in terms of A/T.

XXX VALIDITY OF OFFERS:

The bidder shall keep the offer valid for acceptance up to and including last date of calendar month, covering the date of completion of 120 days (one hundred and Twenty days) from the date of opening of the tender and shall also agree to extend the period of validity required by the Purchaser. The bidder shall not be allowed to modify or change the conditions of the tender while extending the period of validity.

XXXI DECLARATION FROM BIDDER:

In order to ensure participation of reliable and honest bidders / contractors / vendors, etc. the bidder shall submit the declaration along with the bid in Annexure-I

XXXII CORRUPT OR FRAUDULENT PRACTICES:

The Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Company Ltd. and the State require that bidders / suppliers / contractors observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of such contracts. In pursuance of this policy, MSEDCL:

- (a) defines for the purposes of this provision, the terms set forth below as follows:
 - (i) "corrupt practice" means behaviour on the part of officials in the public or private sectors by which they improperly and unlawfully enrich themselves and/or those close to them, or induce others to do so, by misusing the position in which they are placed, and it includes the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of any such official in the procurement process or in contract execution; and

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

(ii) "fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a

- (ii) "fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of the Employer, and includes collusive practice among bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Employer of the benefits of free and open competition.
- (b) will reject a proposal for award if it determines that the bidder recommended for award has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for the contract in question;
- will declare a firm ineligible, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, to be awarded an MSEDCL contract if at any time it determines that the firm has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for, or in executing, an MSEDCL contract.

XXXIII INFLUENCE:

Any efforts by the bidders to influence the owner during evaluation process before order placement will be rejected. Similarly deviation in the term of payments, penalty, performance deposit, delivery period will be treated as non-responsive quotation / offer and will not be considered for evaluation / order placement.

Bidder shall submit the undertaking certifying that they have not approached any one for undue influence.

XXXIV TENDER FEES EXEMPTION:

Tender fee to be paid at the time of uploading / online submission of the tender. Bidders from the following categories are exempted from payment of Tender fees:

- 1) All Government and semi Government institutions under Govt. of Maharashtra and Zilla Parishad in Maharashtra and fully owned undertaking of any State Govt. and Govt. of India only for the items manufactured by such institutions.
- 2) Micro and Small Enterprises registered under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act-2006 only for the items mentioned in their permanent registration certificate at the time of vendor registration.
- 3) The bidder registered with N.S.I.C. and those who have attached valid N.S.I.C. Registration Certificate at the time of vendor registration.

The benefits mentioned in (1) to (3) above shall be available only to those items approved during the registration process and subsequent updates in registration up to the date of submission of this tender.

The tender fee paid against the particular tender shall not be refunded / transferred /adjusted at all.

XXXV PRE-BID MEETING:

- 1) The bidder or its official representative is invited to attend pre-bid meeting(s) which will take place at the place, date and time designated in the Bidding Data.
- 2) The purpose of the pre-bid meeting(s) will be to present the salient features of the bidding documents to the bidders, including the bid submittal requirements, the Conditions of Contract (including payment terms and conditions), the technical

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

features of the project, and to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised by the bidders.

- 3) The bidder is advised to visit the Site and study the bid document thoroughly, and is requested to submit any questions in writing or by fax, to reach the Employer not later than one week before the pre-bid meeting.
- A. Minutes of the meetings, including the text of the questions raised and the responses given will be transmitted without delay to all the prospective bidders through the website https://etender.mahadiscom.in/eatApp/. Any modification of the bidding documents listed which may become necessary as a result of the pre-bid meetings shall be made by the Purchaser exclusively through the issue of an Addendum pursuant to Clause and not through the minutes of the pre-bid meetings.
 - 4) Nonattendance at the pre-bid meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a bidder. Nevertheless, senior representatives of the bidders are strongly encouraged to participate in the pre-bid meeting to help ensure that they fully understand the key concerns of the Employer and the Employer's requirements.

XXXVI CLARIFICATION ON DEVIATIONS:

The purchaser, if necessary, shall obtain clarifications on deviations within 2 working days by requesting for such information from any or all the bidders in writing, as may be necessary.

The same should be submitted online on or before the due time and date of submission of Deviation Bid. The clarification shall be opened online on due time and date of opening of Deviation Bid.

The Schedule for submission and opening of Deviation Bid shall be communicated by auto generated e-mail of the e-tender website.

CERTIFICATE:

I/We agree to supply the materials at the rates herein tendered by me/us subject to the conditions of tender and supply in Annexure 'A' of this tender which I/We have carefully read and which I/we have thoroughly understood and to which I/we agree. I/we hereby agree to keep this offer open up to the date mentioned in tender details and shall be bound by communication of acceptance dispatched within the validity period.

Seal & Signature of bidder

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

(SECTION II)

ANNEXURE 'A'

CONDITIONS OF TENDER AND SUPPLY

1) EFFECT OF CONTRACT:

The contract shall be considered as having come in to force and shall be in operation for a period of 9 months from the date of Notification of Award. The bidder whose offer is accepted is hereinafter called "the supplier".

2) QUALITY OF SUPPLIES:

All materials supplied shall be strictly as per specification laid down by MSEDCL and in accordance with the approved standard Guaranteed Technical Particulars (GTP), drawings and type test reports.

ORDER QUANTITY, DELIVERY SCHEDULE AND QUALITY TESTING:

- **a.** The L.O.A. will be issued for entire ordered quantity and same shall be considered as release order for entire quantity.
- **b.** The sample meters drawn from first lot and subsequent lot shall be sent for type test to NABL lab for Quality Testing.
- **c.** In case of failure of sample meters drawn from supplied lot at NABL lab the action attracts as per following conditions:

I] Failure of sample in 1st lot in type tests (Quality Testing).

- i) Supplier shall have to replace the full quantity of the respective inspected lot supplied to various Stores and lying unused at Stores.
- ii) For the quantity already accepted against the order and used, deduction in price of 15% of the value of material supplied shall be made.
- iii) The balance ordered quantity shall stand cancelled.

II) Failure of sample in any of the Subsequent lot in type tests (Quality Testing).

- i) The quantity lying unused at various Stores shall be rejected.
- ii) For the quantity already accepted against the order and used, deduction in price of 15% of the value of material supplied shall be made.
- iii) Balance quantity against the order including the rejected quantity shall be cancelled.

3) MATERIAL AND COMPONENTS:

Against the subject tender the firm has to supply Meters with and without enclosures. The Hand Held Terminals (HHTs) are not required to supply along with the meters. The respective clauses of supply of HHTs along with the meter in Technical Specification stands cancelled for this particular tender.

The other material and components not specifically stated in this specification but which are necessary for satisfactory operation of the equipment / items specified, shall be deemed to be included unless specifically excluded and shall be supplied without any extra cost.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

.....

4) A) ACCEPTANCE OF SUPPLIES / INSPECTION:

i) The supplier shall normally offer at a time, the entire quantity required to be delivered every month as per the delivery schedule indicated at Annexure 'B' of A/T for the purpose of inspection by the Purchaser.

Time being the essence of contract; the supplier shall strictly maintain the monthly delivery schedule.

ii) Materials shall be inspected by the Purchaser's Executive Engineer / or the representative authorized by the Purchaser before dispatch. An intimation in the prescribed Proforma about the date on which materials shall be ready for inspection, indicating quantity, shall have to be given to the Executive Engineer / or the representative authorized by the Purchaser before dispatch so as to reach him 10 working days in advance, failing which, the supplier shall be responsible for delay in delivery on account of inspection.

The intimation in the prescribed proforma (Inspection call) shall be forwarded on e-mail id cemmcmsedcl@mahadiscom.in & cemmcmsedcl@gmail.com. Inspection calls sent on any other e-mail id than specified above, shall not be entertained and the supplier shall be responsible for delay in delivery on account of inspection.

On receipt of such intimation, the materials shall be inspected within 10 working days. The materials shall be dispatched only after inspection and approval of same by the Inspector. The inspection approval letter shall be valid for a period of 30 days from the date of issue of letter to enable the supplier pack the material and arrange transportation thereof so that material should be reached at the respective consignee within scheduled delivery period.

After this period of 30 days, the validity of this inspection approval letter will lapse. If the material is not reached within scheduled delivery period to respective consignees, the approval of purchaser is to be sought by the supplier for revalidation of inspection approval letter at the sole discretion of MSEDCL.

For quantity supplied beyond contractual delivery period, negative price variation and statutory variations shall be applicable. However, the positive price variation and statutory variations for quantity supplied beyond contractual delivery period shall not be allowed unless the delayed delivery is attributed to MSEDCL.

- iii) The supplier shall notify the names of the consignees as per DI, to whom the inspected lot would be dispatched. The supplier shall get the copies of inspection approval letter together with witness certificate duly signed by the concerned Inspecting Officer IN BLUE INK only and also mention reference or inspection approval letter on the challan / invoice, failing which any delay occurred in getting the S.R. Notes from the consignees would be solely to supplier's account. The inspection report shall be filled in online on the same day by the Inspector from the site on MSEDCL web portal after the inspection.
- iv) Factory address, from which the bidder has to supply the material, shall be as indicated in the latest approved on line vendor registration form on e-tendering through which the bidder has submitted the offer.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

- The supplier shall offer inspection call intimation of readiness of material as per the monthly schedule only. In the event, during the inspection by the Purchaser's Inspecting Officer, if it is observed that the quantity actually offered for inspection is less than the
 - quantity indicated for inspection in the inspection call, the Purchaser shall be entitled to recover from the supplier, the actual expenses incurred for arranging inspection, and the supplier shall not dispute the amount to be recovered.
- vi) The supplier shall submit the test certificates / reports from any NABL approved laboratory or the laboratory of his own for the respective quantity of material, before dispatch. The material shall not be dispatched unless and until the test certificates are approved by the Purchaser.
- vii) All the necessary help shall be extended by the supplier to the authorized representative of the Purchaser to carry out testing of equipment / materials.
- viii) MSEDCL may issue the dispatch instructions (DI) to deliver the ordered quantity to the bidders in Maharashtra within same districts of factory location of the supplier. However, it will not be binding on the MSEDCL; supplier has to deliver the material in other districts as per MSEDCL requirement. Further outside Maharashtra bidders have to deliver the material as per MSEDCL requirement to the designated consignee.
- ix) MSEDCL on its sole discretion may get material inspected and tested by third party NABL lab.

B) RANDOM SAMPLE TESTING:

Random sample testing will be carried out as per technical specifications on supplied meters at any one store location and the result will be applicable for the entire Lot.

5) RIGHT TO CARRY OUT INSPECTION DURING MANUFACTURING:

The Purchaser at its option, will inspect the material ordered during its process of manufacturing including the inspection of raw materials and will request the supplier to carry out such tests as may be necessary to ensure proper quality of the material. The samples of components of the material shall be subject to quality check by the inspecting officer during manufacturing.

6) RIGHT TO REVISE DESPATCH INSTRUCTIONS, DELIVERY SCHEDULE AND TO DEFER **SUPPLIES:**

- i) The Purchaser reserves its right to revise the dispatch instructions issued along with the order, at the time of giving final clearance for dispatch after inspection of the material. If such change in destination is not intimated at the time of inspection approval or waiver of inspection, The supplier shall dispatch the material as per the dispatch instruction in accordance with A/T. indicated by him in the inspection call letter.
- ii) The Purchaser reserves its right to change the delivery schedule of the contract either by reducing the monthly lot up to 60% of the agreed lot or by increasing the same up to 120% of the agreed lot with prior two months' notice and the Purchaser shall not be liable to pay any compensation/damages on account of such change in delivery schedule.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

iii) The Purchaser reserves its right to defer the balance supply to be received against the order by giving two months' notice for a maximum period of 6 months. In such an event, the delivery period for the deferred material shall be deemed to be extended proportionate to the period of deferment and the Purchaser shall not be liable to pay any compensation/ damages on account of such deferment of deliveries.

7) WAGON LOADS / TRUCK LOADS:

Quantity to be dispatched to consignee should be minimum in two full truck loads and may be part load as per the Purchaser's requirements may not necessarily be in full wagon load / truck load and may be part load as per the Purchaser's requirement.

8) ROAD TRANSPORT:

In case the supplier prefers to dispatch the materials by road transport at his risk and cost and without any extra cost to the Purchaser, the materials shall be accepted only during office hours on working days. The supplier should ensure that the goods reach the stores in first half so as to arrange their unloading during office hours, failing which, the Purchaser shall not be liable for delay in unloading and for inconvenience caused to the transport contractor in the form of detention etc. Unloading at stores shall be arranged by the consignee.

9) DESPATCH INTIMATION:

The supplier shall inform by e-mail to the consignee details of dispatch along with e-way bill receipt in hard & soft format giving RR / LR No., Wagon / Truck No., Type of wagon, craneable consignment or otherwise, total value of consignment, etc. to facilitate the consignee to arrange for clearance of goods on cemmcmsedcl@mailcom.

10)BILL OF MATERIALS:

The supplier shall furnish bill of materials for each type of equipment / material offered which should be consistent with the drawing, specification and guaranteed technical particulars. The copies of the bill of materials should always be enclosed along with the bill submitted by the supplier for payment wherein he should specifically mention the materials / components dispatched out of the bill of materials, if the equipment is not sent in totality. Where the equipment / material to be supplied consist of more than one component, the supplier claiming payment for equipment / materials shall certify that all components of the equipment / material have been supplied in full for the quantity indicated in the invoice. Part payment shall not be allowed.

11) PACKING LIST:

Each package shall contain, in waterproof cover, the detailed list indicating the order reference, date, list of content and reference to the approved bill of materials. Each item contained in the package shall be described sufficiently to enable identification of the quantity, weight etc. There should not be any alteration in the packing list incorporated in the order, soft copy of the packing list should be sent to all the consignees and hard copy to G.M. (F&A-SB) should be enclosed with the bills along with other documents.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

12) REPLACEMENT OF GOODS LOST, BROKEN OR DAMAGED:

Notwithstanding anything herein contained, the supplier undertakes to be responsible for the safe arrival of the materials in good condition and without any loss or damage at the final destination and until the same be actually delivered to and received by the Purchaser at its stores or other place of final destination and for this purpose, materials carried by railways or other carrier shall be deemed to be so carried at the risk of the supplier. In case of transit damage / shortages, the payment shall be made only for the quantity received in good and

working condition and the consignee shall lodge claims with carriers and transfer the same to the supplier with all necessary documents for settlement of the same with carriers at the supplier's end. The transit damages / shortages / losses reported by the consignee shall be repaired / replaced by the supplier duly inspected, free of cost, within one month from the date of such intimation of breakages / shortages / losses without waiting for settlement of the claims from carrier or insurance co. etc.

13) REPLACEMENT OF REJECTED MATERIALS:

If, on inspection at the final destination, the Purchaser discovers any loss in the materials supplied or that they are received in damaged condition or that in the opinion of the Purchaser, they are not of the contracted quality or specification, the Purchaser shall be entitled (notwithstanding that the property in the materials shall have passed on to the Purchaser) to refuse to accept or reject the materials altogether and claim damages or cancel the contract and buy its requirements from any of its suppliers stipulating earliest possible delivery and in accordance with its tender system against the supplier and recover the damages if any, from the supplier from any outstanding sums that may be due to the supplier from the Purchaser against this contract or against any of the contract entered into with the supplier, without prejudice to other rights and remedies available to it in law and reserving always to itself the right to forfeit the performance deposit placed by the supplier for the due fulfillment of the contract.

In case the stores / materials are found not in accordance with the prescribed specifications and / or the approved sample, the same will be rejected and the supplier shall replace the rejected stores / materials free of cost within one month from the date of intimation. The replacement of goods shall also have to be got inspected as per inspection clause. Further if the stores / equipment supplied becomes incomplete on account of either rejection or short supply of its components, the complete cost of the stores / equipment shall be recovered from supplier's bills without notice.

14) MATERIAL DESPATCHED AND PROGRAMME:

A statement as under indicating dispatches effected during every month shall be furnished to this office along with the programme of manufacturing / dispatches during the following two months. In the event of no dispatch, the statement shall contain nil information.

MONTHLY STATEMENT:

- I. Name of Supplier:
- II. Reporting Month:

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

Sr.	A/T No.	Material	Item	Consignee	RR/LR	Date of	Qty.	Programme
No.			No. as		Delivery	Actual	Dispatched	of supply
			Per		Challan	Receipt of	Between	during the
			A/T		No. With	Material	26th of	next 2
					date		Preceding	months
							month and	
							25 th of the	
							Reporting	
							month	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Consolidated details of the above information shall be furnished to office of the Chief Engineer (M.M. Dept.) after completing the supplies of a particular order. The copy of this consolidated information shall invariably be forwarded to the respective consignees, failing which; security deposit paid against the contract shall not be released.

15) MATERIAL RECEIPT & SUBMISSION OF BILLS AT CONSIGNEE:

On receipt of material at destination of consignee as per DI, Additional Executive Engineer (MM Dept.) of respective store should ensure the receipt of material in good & healthy condition. While receiving the material, store in charge should ensure the receipt of material as per Dispatch Instructions issued by MM Dept. Further, the store in charge should ensure the receipt of original & scan copies of following documents:

- a) Tax invoice.
- b) Detailed packing list.
- c) Bill of Material.
- d) Delivery challan.
- e) E-way bill receipt.
- f) Dispatch document (RR/LR).

On confirmation & validity of above documents, store in charge will generate Provisional SR Note through ERP system immediately for receipt of material at stores thereof.

Where required by the Purchaser, the successful bidder must send the operation and maintenance manuals, test certificates, drawings etc. for the material ordered. These should be sent immediately after dispatch of material and a statement to that effect should be made in the invoice.

After successful RST of supplied each lot, store in charge will generate final SR note through ERP system within 7 working days from receipt of material at stores.

16) PAYMENT OF BILLS:

(a) Terms of payment:

a. The Bidder shall be paid 100% payment within 60 days from the date of receipt of material in good condition, against Stores Receipt Notes (S.R. Notes) issued by the concerned consignee, against delivered quantity (truck load) of meters instead of lot wise quantity.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

.....

b. However, in respect of only those entities which qualify for 45 days payment period under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, 100% payment of the Contract price will be paid within 45 days from the date of

receipt of material at Consignee Store (truck load) in good condition, against Stores Receipt Notes (S.R. Notes) issued by the concerned consignee.

c. In respect of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, best efforts will be made for payment within 45 days from date of submission of invoice along with requisite documents after the delivery of entire lot. However, no claim for interest will be entertained in case of delay in payment beyond 45 days. The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises who are ready to accept this payment term may only quote.

- d. No dispute in this regard will be entertained. After completion of order, the claims of whatsoever nature lodged after 30 days from the last date of payment will not be entertained.
- e. The payment shall be effected by A/C payee cheques / RTGS. Following documents as required in terms of order, will have to be forwarded to the G.M. (F&A-SB), Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Co. Ltd., Prakashgad, Station Road, Bandra (East), Mumbai 400 051 along with bills in triplicate to facilitate payment with a copy to the Chief Engineer of respective Zone.
- (i) Invoice (on the basis of rates accepted as per A/T) issued in accordance with the provisions of GST Invoice Rules.
- (ii) Supplementary Invoice / Bill for price variation claim if applicable with the relevant documents in support of P.V. claim.
- (iii) Inspection and Test Certificate approval.
- (iv) E Way Bill
- (v) Copy of Acceptance letter of Permanent Bank Guarantee / Security Deposit Certificate.
- (vi) Packing list.
- (vii) Approved Bill of Material.
- (viii) Certificate of having dispatched Operation & Maintenance Manual, copies of Test Certificates and approved drawings / Bill of Material to consignees wherever applicable.

The supplier shall forward the original R.R. / L.R. direct to the consignee along with relevant documents. The original bill shall be forwarded to The G.M. (F&A-SB), MSEDCL, Prakashgad, Bandra (E) and marked ORIGINAL. The bill should indicate the GST registration no. and date held by him under the GST Law. The Purchaser shall not be responsible for delay in payment of bills if the supplier fails to comply with any of the above requirements.

Supplier's copy of S.R. Note will be forwarded by the consignees through their respective Common Stores for supplier's record towards acknowledgement of receipt of material. Accounts copy of S.R. Note will be forwarded by the respective Common Stores to G.M. (F&A-SB) for payment.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

Wherever the payment is to be effected against Material Receipt Intimation (MRI) and if the supplier fails to forward the documents such as inspection report, bill of materials, approved drawings, etc. wherever required along with the invoice to the respective consignees and no payment shall be made against the said MRI.

The whole of the first lot as well as monthly lot when delivered in installments, the date of delivery and due date of payment will be counted after the receipt of the entire lot.

Any amount more than Rs. One Lakh can be transferred to the bank Account of the supplier electronically. For this RTGS (Real Time Gross Settlement) provision, following information is to be furnished by the bidder in the required documents of the online offer.

- 1. Name of the Company
- 2. Name of the Bank & Branch with address where the amount is to be transferred.
- 3. Current Account Number (15 digits)
- 4. RTGS No. / (IFSC Code) (Indian Financial Security Code)
- 5. MICR Code of the Bank
- 6. Company's email ID
- 7. Contact Name & Telephone No.

17) TAXES:

- (A) Notwithstanding the fact that contract price is inclusive of GST:
 - (i) GST shall be paid at actual on the basis of due date of delivery or actual date of supply whichever is lower against documentary evidence.
 - (ii) Variation in GST on bought out items shall not be entertained.
- (B) Structural changes in and due to 'Input Tax Credit' Scheme: -
 - (i) In the event of any structural change occurred in the Input Tax Credit Scheme after the date of submission of the tender till the currency of the contract, the benefit out of such change shall be passed on to the purchaser.
 - (ii) In the event of 'Input Tax Credit' being extended by the GST Law which were otherwise ineligible for claiming Input tax credit thereof, the seller should advise the purchaser about the additional benefits accrued or any variation thereof, through a letter containing such details and computation within such time as may be agreed between both the parties i.e. Supplier & MSEDCL.

18) DEDUCTION:

Any amount or amounts which become payable by the supplier to the purchaser under a particular contract, shall be deducted by the purchaser from any amount/amounts due or becoming due to the supplier under the same or any other contract and shall be adjusted against dues to the Purchaser.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

19) GUARANTEE:

Material offered (Meter/Enclosure) shall be guaranteed for a period of 66 months from the date of receipt at the consignee's Stores Centre or 60 months from the date of commissioning, whichever is earlier. In case of failure of material within the above guarantee period, tenderer shall make available other new conditioned / repaired material, free of cost at stores for replacement within 45 days from the date of intimation from stores and lift the failed material for repair rejected material after replacement. For this purpose, bidder shall maintain spare stock in adequate quantity of ordered ratings of material. If the defective material is not replaced / repaired within the specified period as above, the Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Company Ltd. shall retain an equivalent end cost of material plus 15% supervision charges from any of the bills of the supplier or encashing available performance bank guarantee submitted against guarantee period or through any available sources, till the return of the equipment. No interest will be paid on the amount so retained/recovered. In case of material / item not returned duly repaired within 45 days, penalty shall be imposed @ 0.5% per week or part thereof maximum up to 10% of the cost of undelivered material / equipment beyond specified time limit. In case of material / item not returned duly repaired within 5 months, total cost of the material / item along with penalty will be adjusted / recovered from the pending bills of the supplier or encashing available performance bank guarantee submitted against guarantee period or through any available sources with MSEDCL.

The clause itself shall be the notice to the supplier about encashment of PBG to adhere to the timelines.

The outage period, i.e. the period from the date of failure till unit is repaired / replaced shall not be counted for arriving at the guarantee period.

Further, in case of repeated failures of equipment's / material, the Purchaser reserves the right to debar / disqualify the supplier for future tenders / orders irrespective of grounds for debarring in MSEDCL debar policy.

20) LIFTING OF REJECTED/DAMAGED MATERIALS FROM STORES:

- (a) On failure to replace or repair the transit damaged or rejected material within one month from the date of intimation as required under tender, it shall be deemed to have concluded that such material is finally rejected. The damaged / rejected material shall be lifted by the supplier within 30 days from the date of receipt of notice to that effect from the concerned consignee on reimbursement to the Purchaser of the cost of the material / equipment, if any, already paid in terms of payment clause in the contract and actual expenses incurred by the consignee towards handling, demurrage / wharfage / undercharges, freight, insurance premium etc. The Purchaser shall not be responsible in any case for the loss, destruction, damage, deterioration of the material after expiry of the said 30 days period.
- (b) If the supplier fails to lift the material within this period, the material will remain with the Purchaser at the cost and risk of the supplier. Supplier shall, therefore, be liable to pay ground rent @ 0.1% (Plus GST as may be applicable) per day of purchase cost of the material to be lifted from the date of intimation of rejection till the actual date of lifting.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

(c) The Purchaser will give 7 days notice for lifting of rejected material and if not lifted, will be also free to Scrap / dispose of such material, after the period of said 37 days, by Public auction /Tender notice/ Destruction as may be deemed fit and storage charges @ 0.1 % (Plus GST as may be applicable) per day of purchase cost will be recovered

from the date of intimation of rejection of materials till the date of realization of the sale amount/physical removal of the material besides the actual expenses incurred as referred to at (a) above. The amount received from the sale of scrap/rejected material will be adjusted in the penalty.

Notwithstanding what is contended in the foregoing clauses, the supplier shall be liable to pay the Purchaser the cost and expenses incurred by the Purchaser, if any, including ground rent and the same shall be appropriated and recovered from the sale proceeds.

21) LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR LATE DELIVERY:

In case the materials are not delivered within the period stipulated in the order, the supplier shall be liable to pay at the discretion of the competent authority of the Purchaser, the liquidated damages to the Purchaser @ 1% per week or part of week on the value of delayed material / unexecuted quantity plus taxes as applicable, if any on the price subject to a maximum of cumulative ceiling of 10% reckoned on the contract value of such complete portion or section of the plant, equipment or material delayed and also the portion supplied which could not be brought into commission due to any part thereof not having been delivered in time. In addition to above if bidder fails to supply the material within contractual delivery period continuously for 3 lots, then the order shall be liable for cancellation.

Due consideration may be given in the levy of liquidated damages for reasons absolutely beyond the control of the supplier, for which documentary evidence shall be produced to the satisfaction of the competent authority of the Purchaser.

The Purchaser shall be entitled to deduct/recover the amount of liquidated damages from the current bill payable to the supplier or any other amount due or payable to him against this or any other contract.

For computing the liquidated damages for delayed supplies, the date of railway receipt or the date of receipt of materials at stores in case of road transport, shall be the date of delivery.

In case the Purchaser does not arrange for inspection of material within 10 days from the date of receipt of inspection call in its office wherever applicable, the period of more than 10 days will not be considered for levy of liquidated damages. For computing the period taken for inspection in such cases, the relevant date mentioned in the inspection certificate issued by the inspecting officer would be considered.

22) ORDER PLACED ON TIME PREFERENCE BASIS (WHEREVER APPLICABLE):

In case of order on time preference basis (i.e. orders given at higher rate on delivery period considerations only) if order is given at higher rate of L-2 (or L-3 etc.), then the payment at higher rates will be made provided the firm makes supplies within the stipulated time period. In case of delay in supplies, the payment will be made at the rates offered by L-1. In addition, Clause No. 21 above for Liquidated Damages for late delivery will also be applicable. However, the quantity allocation for order under this clause shall be at the sole discretion of MSEDCL & the specified quantity allocation for this tender will not be applicable in this case.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

23) FORCE MAJEURE CLAUSE:

If, at any time, during the continuance of this contract the performance in whole or in part by either party of any obligation under this contract shall be prevented of delayed by reason of any war, hostility, acts of the public enemy, civil commotion, sabotage, fires, floods, explosions, epidemics, quarantine restriction, strikes, lock-outs or acts of God (hereinafter referred to as "events"), provided notice of happening of any such eventuality is given by either party to the other within 21 days from the date of occurrence thereof, neither party shall by reason of such event, be entitled to terminate this contract nor shall either party have any claim for damages against the other in respect of such non-performance or delay in performance; and deliveries under the contract shall be resumed as soon as practicable after such event has come to an end or ceased to exist, and the decision of the purchasing officer as to whether the deliveries have been so resumed or not, shall be final and conclusive, provided further that if the performance in whole or part of any obligation under this contract is prevented or delayed by reason of any such event for a period exceeding 60 days, either party may at its option terminate the contract PROVIDED ALSO that it the contract is terminated under this clause, the purchaser shall be at liberty take over from the contract at a price to be fixed by the purchasing Officer which shall be final all unused, undamaged and acceptable materials, bought out components and stores in course of manufacture in the possession of the contractor at the time of such termination or such portion thereof as the purchaser may deem fit accepting such material, bought out components and stores as the contractor may with the concurrence of the purchaser elect to retain.

24) ACCEPTANCE OF LOWER FORD RATE OFFERED IN SUBSEQUENT TENDER:

During contractual delivery period of supply , the quoted rates with PV / without PV shall remain the same , however for same specification of material if the rates will receive lower in another subsequent tender in extended period of contract then it is binding on the supplier to supply the same material at lower rate for balance quantity of material i.e. in case if price bid of next subsequent tender of similar technical specification is opened and FORD rate found lower than the ongoing contracts this FORD rate shall be made applicable for the balance quantity beyond contractual delivery period. Further the purchaser reserves the right to allow the supplier to deliver the quantity or otherwise beyond the contractual delivery period.

However other stipulations of clause No. 23 of Section-II i.e. Annexure-A will remain unchanged.

25) PERFORMANCE OF CONTRACT:

The Purchaser will not be in any way liable for non-performance either in whole or in part of any contract or for any delay in performance thereof in consequence of strikes, shortage, non-availability of raw materials, combination of labour or workmen or lockout, breakdown or accident to machinery or accidents of whatever nature, failure on the part of the railways to supply sufficient wagons to carry essential raw materials etc. and finished products from the stores, subject to the provision and stipulation made in condition No. 21 as stated above i.e. Liquidated damages for late delivery.

26) CONTRACT PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT:

26.1 The supplier will have to furnish contract performance deposit as per Annexure - N in the form of unconditional & irrevocable BG within 15 days from the date of issue of LoA/Order, as mentioned in Clause 26.2.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

26.2 The contract performance deposit shall be an amount equal to 5% of the contract value in two installments.

First performance deposit shall be equal to 2.5% of the contract value in the form of unconditional & irrevocable BG within 15 days from the date of issue of LoA/Order & second performance deposit shall be equal to 2.5% of the contract value in the form of unconditional & irrevocable BG within 15 days after 6 months from the date of issue of LoA/Order.

In case contract period is less than or 6 months, the supplier will have to furnish $1^{\rm st}$ installment equal to 2.5% of the contract value in the form of unconditional & irrevocable BG within 15 days from the date of issue of LoA/Order & second performance deposit equal to 2.5% of the contract value in the form of unconditional & irrevocable BG before 2 months from the expiry of contract period.

- 26.3 The contract performance deposit shall be refunded within 90 days from the date of expiry of the guarantee period of the equipment supplied. The purchaser shall not be liable to pay any interest or compensation to the contractor for retaining the deposit after the end of the said period.
- 26.4 The contract performance deposit is intended to secure the performance of the contract for guarantee period of the equipment supplied. However, it is not to be construed as limiting the damages stipulated in other clauses of the contract.

27) POWER OF ATTORNEY:

It will be obligatory on the supplier to communicate the revocation of Power of Attorney, if any, after submission of offer till the execution of contract failing which the act/s & action done by the agent/representative shall be deemed to be the valid act/s & action of the bidder/supplier.

28) SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE:

Permanent Dispute Resolution Committee (PDRC) comprises of Chief Engineer (MM Dept.), one member of Accounts Department and representative of supplier will resolve the dispute arise if any.

29) JURISDICTION:

Any disputes or difference arising under, out of or in connection with this tender or contract if concluded, shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the "Courts" in Mumbai.

30) TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

- 1) The decision of the Purchaser shall be final as regards the acceptability of the stores supplied by the supplier and the Purchaser shall not be required to give any reason in writing or otherwise at any time for the rejection of the stores/materials.
- 2) In case the contractor/supplier fails to deliver the stores/material or any consignment thereof within the contracted period of delivery or in case the stores/materials are found not in accordance with the prescribed specification and the performance of the supplied material is not found satisfactory, the Purchaser shall exercise in discretionary power either,
 - a) to purchase from elsewhere, after giving 15 days due notice to the contractor, at the risk of contractor, such stores/material not so delivered or other of

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

similar description, without cancelling the contract in respect of consignment not yet due for delivery,

OR

- **b)** to cancel the contract reserving Purchaser's right to recover damages Plus GST as may be applicable.
- c) notwithstanding that the powers under (a) and (b) referred above are in addition to the rights and remedy available to the Purchaser under the General Law of India relating to contract.
- **d)** Purchaser reserves right to recover damages against risk purchase or 10% value of non-supplied material plus applicable taxes, if any whichever is higher.

In the event of risk purchase of stores of similar description, the option of the Purchaser shall be final. In the event of action taken under (a) or (b) above, the supplier shall be liable for any loss which the Purchaser may sustain on that account but the supplier shall not be entitled to any saving on such purchases made against default.

3) Further contract can be terminated in case of sub-standard /poor quality material.

31) DEBAR OF MANUFACTURER FROM PARTICIPATION IN TENDERS OF MSEDCL:

The Policy & Procedure for Debarring of Agency from Business Dealings with MSEDCL is provided on MSEDCL website link (https://www.mahadiscom.in/supplier/wpcontent/uploads/2018/06/Final-Booklet-Single-Page.pdf) and forms the parts of tender document.

In case of failure on part of successful Bidder at any stage of tendering and execution, the Bidder may be debarred as per MSEDCL debar policy.

32) TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE:

The purchaser shall deduct tax at source in accordance with the provisions of the laws as and when the same is notified.

33) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR FOREIGN BIDDERS / MANUFACTURERS:-

Other terms and conditions applicable to the foreign bidders/ manufacturers are as under:

a) Offer:

The offer shall be submitted by foreign bidder/manufacturer directly or through their authorized Assignee/Nominee. However the order shall be placed on the said foreign bidder/manufacturer. In case offer is from Authorized Assignee/Nominee in India, the undertaking as per Annexure F-II for appointment of Authorized Assignee/Nominee shall be submitted by foreign bidder/manufacturer.

b) Taxes and Duties:

The foreign supplier shall be solely responsible for payments of all expenses incurred outside India and payments of charges incurred in India up to the destination store of MSEDCL including any or all taxes, fees or other charges and related expenditure for Assessable Custom Duty, Transport cost from port of entry to Destination Stores, inland insurance, other incidental charges, service tax, wharfage, demurrages, warehousing

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

charges and so on imposed by any statutory and/or Governmental Authority for importing

meters.

c) Custom Clearance:

The supplier shall be solely responsible for custom clearance either by its own or through its authorized Assignee/Nominee. The supplier shall ensure the availability of required documents for speedy custom clearance. If the cargo clearance gets delayed on account of non availability of required documents or any other reason the damages if any shall be borne by the supplier. MSEDCL will provide necessary documents for custom clearance in accordance with prevailing rules as and when requested by successful bidder.

d) The quantity to be delivered to the consignee i.e. store destination may not be necessarily in full wagon load/ truck load/container load and it may be part load as per purchasers requirement.

e) Terms of Payment:

Standard payment clause no. 16 of Section-II (Annexure-A) shall be applicable. However cheques may be drawn in favour of Assignee/Nominee if desired by the foreign supplier.

f) Pre dispatch inspections of the material at the Factory shall at the discretion of the Purchaser.

g) Earnest Money Deposit (EMD):

Earnest Money Deposit as per Clause No. XIX of invitation to tender and instruction to Bidders (Section-I) shall be paid by foreign bidders/ manufacturers or their authorized Assignee/Nominee.

h) Contract Performance Deposit:

Contract Performance Deposit clause is applicable as per Cllause (26) of Section-II (Annexure-'A') for foreign bidders/ manufacturers.

All other terms and conditions, technical specifications of tender document shall be applicable. Wherever above conditions overlap with conditions of tender document then conditions modified to the extent above shall prevail.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

ANNEXURE - "B"

QUANTITY, PRICE AND DELIVERY PERIOD

ANNEXURE - "B" to be submitted online against commercial bid; attached separately

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

ANNEXURE 'C-1'

[To be submitted later on as per as per Clause XVIII(B) of Instructions]
CONFIRMATION FOR ACCEPTING ORDER BY MATCHING RATES WITH LOWEST
ACCEPTABLE BIDDER

APPLICABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL UNITS FROM MAHARASHTRA ONLY Marketing Assistance and Purchase Preference to the units from Maharashtra (refer Clause XVIII of Instructions to Bidders):-

- 1. In case your unit is located in Maharashtra and the
- (a) lowest acceptable rate received against the tender is from the unit outside Maharashtra, please confirm whether you are agreeable to accept order at that lowest acceptable rate limited to 50% (fifty percent) of our requirement.

APPLICABLE FOR ALL BIDDERS INCLUDING THOS	E
ELIGIBLE UNDER THE ABOVE CLAUSES:	

- 1. Please confirm whether you are agreeable to accept
- **(b)** order at the lowest acceptable rate received against the tender.

[Industrial units from Maharashtra can give option under 1(b) above for balance quantity]

Note:-

- **1.** If the bidder gives the above confirmation for the quantity less than as indicated in Clause X(iii) of the Instructions to the Bidders, then the above confirmation shall not be acceptable.
- **2.** Bidders may confirm matching for one or more items originally tendered.
- **3.** Any withdrawal of confirmation for order by matching rate within validity of offer will render the entire offer invalid and shall be summarily rejected and Earnest Money Deposit shall stand forfeited.
- **4.** A bidder will not be entitled to the benefit of offers by matching rates and will not be considered for orders if his original offer is rejected on the ground of ambiguity or because of not accepting/noncompliance of the terms & conditions of the tender.
- **5.** In the above confirmation, if the bidder indicates any rate, then the above confirmation given by the bidder will not be considered as valid.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

ANNEXURE- 'D'

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR

As indicated in E-Tendering website

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

ANNEXURE-E

(On bidders' letter head)

CONSENT FOR SUPPLYING THE MATERIAL AS PER MSEDCL STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.

I/We,		have	unde	erstood	and	chec	ked	the	tender	doc	cuments	for	supply	of	Single
Phase	5-30 A 6Lo	WPAN	I RF	meters	with	and	witl	nout	enclosi	ure	(withou	t HF	HT) and	ha	ve not
found	any errors i	n them	1.												

We have submitted price bids for Tender No. MMD/T-NSC-01/0120 for supply of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF meters with and without enclosure (without HHT).

We hereby declare and confirm that we accept the MSEDCL STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS and agree to supply the material as per these STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS if we are awarded the supply order.

In view of above, I/we have not filled the online GTP.

I/we am/ are enclosing the Type Test Report details covering all the type tests as per relevant IS as below.

Sr. No.	Details of Tests as per IS:	Type Test Report No. & Date
(1)		
(2)		

Yours faithfully,

Signature & Seal of company,

In the capacity of duly authorized to sign bids for and on behalf of

Address:

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

.....

ANNEXURE - 'F-1'

"INDEMNITY BOND"

UNDERTAKING TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE PARENT COMPANY SITUATED ABROAD IN CASE OF THE PARTICIPANT BIDDER WHO IS AN INDIAN BASED SUBSIDIARY ON GENERAL STAMP OF RUPEES 200/-

The Chief Engineer (MMD), Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Co. Ltd., Prakashgad, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051.
Sub: Undertaking against Tender for procurement of
Dear Sir:
We, M/s having registered office at are the Parent Company of M/s who have participated against your tender no for procurement of
We have carefully read and have thoroughly understood and agree to the terms and conditions of the subject tender.
We hereby undertake that in case of placement of order against the subject tender on our subsidiary company, M/s, in the event of we accept all the responsibilities and liabilities for supply of quality meters as per specification of the tender and execution of the contract. We further hereby undertake that we shall be responsible for any liability arising out of the contract placed on M/s and to pay MSEDCL on demand the sum of rupees as per agreement in the event of any breach of condition of the purchase order, loss and damage of the material till expiry of guarantee period as stipulated in the order. Our liability here under shall not be impaired or discharged by extension of time or variation or alteration made with or without our knowledge or consent by or between the parties to the said contract. This undertaking shall be valid and binding on us upto and including the execution and guarantee period of the order and shall not be terminable by notice or change in the constitution of any of the companies. In case of any dispute arising out of or in connection with this tender or contract, if concluded, the same shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the "Court in Mumbai (India)." Yours faithfully,
(Authorised Signatory)
For

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

ANNEXURE - 'F-2'

FORM OF AUTHORISED NOMINEE/ASSIGNEE

(To be submitted on the letter head of the foreign Bidder/Manufacturer)

Date:

To, The Chief Engineer (MMD), Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Co. Ltd. 1st Floor, Prakashgad, Plot No. G-9, Bandra (East) Mumbai – 400 051. India
Subject:- Notification of invitation of bids against Tender NoFor supply of Static Energy Meters of foreign origin.
Dear Sir,
This has reference to the Tender No for supply of Static Energy
Meters. We $M/s.$ (foreign Bidder/Manufacturer) authorize our
Assignee/Nominee in India M/s to participate against Tender No
We M/s(foreign Bidder/Manufacturer) hereby agree, confirm,
adopt unconditionally to abide by the offer of M/s (Assignee/Nominee)
for supply of Static Energy Meters.
Thanking you,
Your's Faithfully,
(Signature of the Authorized Signatory of foreign Bidder/Manufacturer) (Name) (Designation)

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

ANNEXURE - G

UNDERTAKING CUM INDEMNITY BOND TO BE GIVEN BY THE BIDDERS ALONG WITH THE OFFER IN CASE OF SUBMISSION OF OFFER FOR SINGLE PHASE RF METERS ALONGWITH ENCLOSURES MANUFACTURED BY POLYCARBONATE MATERIAL ON GENERAL STAMP OF RUPEES 500/-

UNDERTAKING CUM INDEMNITY BOND

inis undertaking cum inc	lemnity Bond is	s executed on	this	aay or
2017 by	M/s			
			a	Company
incorporated under The Compar	nies Act, 1956	and having it	ts registered	office at
	(hereinafter	referred to	,	which
expression shall, unless repugnant	to the context or	otherwise mean	ning thereof, b	e deemed
to include its successors, heirs, at	torney, permitte	ed assignees), i	n favour of N	ASEDCL, a
Company incorporated under The	Companies Act,	1956 and havin	g its registere	d office at
	(hereinafter	referred to	,	which
expression shall, unless repugnant	•			
to include its successors, heirs, atto			,	
,	371	0)		
Whereas, I/we M/s	ha	ve participated i	n Tender No.	
of MSEDCL, for the supply of the	materials with s	pecifications me	eter with poly	carbonate
losure.		_		

And whereas necessary materials as specified hereinabove is required to be supplied which may cause any nuisance to or otherwise detrimental to the environment or otherwise may be unhygienic or affecting public health, therefore to indemnify MSEDCL against any losses/damages, cost or consequences arising out of or pertaining to, any litigations in respect thereof, if any, the present indemnity Bond is executed to Indemnify MSEDCL towards and thus witnesses hereof --

- 1. That we undertake to take back polycarbonate materials.
- 2. That we undertake the entire liability in respect of taking back such material in future after the expiry of the life of such specified materials.
- 3. That we undertake to take all the due care that such materials may not cause any harm to environment or otherwise detrimental to it.
- 4. That we undertake all the responsibility / liability in respect thereof and MSEDCL will not be responsible or liable for the same

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

5. And we hereby agree that in case of the breach of any of above terms and conditions on our part, MSEDCL, shall be entitled not only to cancel the Work Order/ terminate the Contract, but also to take appropriate action in respect thereof and in case any losses/damages, cost & consequences etc., if suffered by MSEDCL, due to such non-performance, part performance or otherwise, giving birth to any litigation, the same shall be indemnified by I/we M/s. ------ and MSEDCL shall also be authorized/empowered to recover the same from us including any amount payable to us, by way of payments against invoices raised from time to time, any SD, retention amount or otherwise etc. our personal assets/ properties.

Executant

Proprietor/ partner/ authorized Director/Representative

In the presence of Witness

1. Sign:

Name:

Address:

2. Sign:

Name:

Address:

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

Annexure - H

GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

As indicated in E-Tendering GTP Parameter

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

Annexure- I

(On supplier's Letter Head)

I,	certify that,
a.	The business dealings with our firm / agency M/s have not been debarred by any Ministry of GoI / GoM / state owned electricity distribution utility and still in force.
b.	The Directors, Proprietors, Partners, Employee(s) or owner of our firm / agency M/s have not been either jointly or severally guilty of malpractices in relation to its business dealings with the Government or MSEDCL during the last five years.
	reby certify that I am duly authorized representative of M/sse name appears above my signature.
Bidd	ers Name:
Auth	orized representative's signature:
Auth	orized representative's Name:
Seal	of the company
Nam	e and address of the Bidder
Date	:

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

Annexure- J

(On MSEDCL Letter Head)

Dispatch Instructions

	BY R. P. A. D. / ORD. I	POST /E-MAIL					
	(SAP CONTRACT No:)					
To,							
M/s							
Email: -							
Sub: Su	pply of against A/T No	dt					
Ref: Fin	al Inspection Call letter No dt						
	(I.W. Regn. No)						
Your re	eadiness of material letter no	dtd					
Dear Si	c,						
With re	ference to the above, you are requested to d	ispatch as	given below:				
Sr. No.	Consigned to	Meant for Circle	Meant for Zone	Qty. in Nos.			
	, you are requested to contact concerned S.I M Section) before dispatching / unloading th	, , ,	.E. (O&M) Divisi	on / Addl.			
This is i	ssued without prejudice to all other terms a	nd conditions of th	e order.				
		Yours fa	aithfully,				
		Chief Engin	eer (M M Dept.)				
Copy f.v	v.cs. to: The C.E., MSEDCL,	·					
Copy to	:						
The G.M	1. (F & A – SB), MSEDCL, Mumbai.						
The E.E	. (IW), MSEDCL, Mumbai.						
	The E.E. (0 & M Division), MSEDCL,						
	dl.E.E. (MM Section), MSEDCL,						

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

Annexure- K

List of Stores

Sr. No.	Name of Stores	Address
1	Common Stores Ahmednagar	Nagar-Pune Road, Opp. Arti Hotel, Kedgaon, Ahmednagar.
2	Common Stores Airoli	Power House, Thane-Belapur Road, Airoli, Navi Mumbai.
3	Common Stores Akola	Major Store Babhulgaon NH No 6 Akola.
4	Common Stores Amravati	Major Store MSEDCL Power House, Mulshi Road, Amravati.
5	Common Stores Aurangabad	MIDC Plot No. J-13, Opp. Garware Stadium, Naregaon Phata, Chikhalthana, Aurangabad.
6	Common Stores Beed	Near 132 kV Sub-station, Idgah Nagar, Nalvandi Naka, Beed.
7	Common Stores Chandrapur	Near Vidyut Bhavan, Bagala Chaowk, Babu Peth, Chandrapur.
8	Common Stores Jalgaon	Old MIDC Area, Behind Ajanta Lawns, Ajanta Road, Aurangabad Highway, Jalgaon.
9	Common Stores Kalyan (Netivali)	MIDC Phase 1, Near Tata Power House, Kalyan - Dombivali Road
10	Common Stores Kamptee	Maldhakka Godown, Behind Railway Station Kamatee, Nagpur.
11	Common Stores Khamgaon	Manav Dharm Bld. Near 132 kV Sub-Station, Shegaon Road, Khamgaon, Dist. Buldhana.
12	Common Stores Kolhapur	Kaneri Math Road, A/P Gokulshirgaon, Tal. Karveer, Dist. Kolhapur.
13	Common Stores Kudal	Malwan Road, MIDC Pinguli-Nerur, Kudal, Sidhudurg.
14	Common Stores Latur	MIDC Plot No. P-21/P, In Front of Kirti Gold Oil Mill, Latur.
15	Common Stores Mulshi	Phursungi-Saswad Road, Near Overhead Bridge, Mulshi/Phursungi, Dist. Pune.
16	Common Stores Nanded	Taroda Naka Main Road, Nanded.
17	Common Stores Nashik	Aringale Plot, Hanuman Nagar, Jail Road, Juna Saykheda Road, Panchak, Nasik.
18	Common Stores Osmanabad	Near MSEDCL Rest House, Tuljapur Road, Osmanabad.
19	Common Stores Palghar	Near 33/11 kV Sub-Station, MSEB Coloney, Boisar Road, Palghar.
20	Common Stores Parabhani	Old Power House Jintur Road, Parbhani.
21	Common Stores Ratnagiri	MIDC Area Mirjole, Kuwarbav, Ratnagiri.
22	Common Stores Sangli	Near Walchand Engineering College, Vishram Baug, Sangli.
23	Common Stores Satara	A/P Satara, Tal. Koregaon, Dist. Satara.
24	Common Stores Solapur	Plot No P-4, MIDC Chincholi, Behind Post Office, Solapur
25	Common Stores Tumsar	Near Power House, Nakaq Dongari Road, Old Bus Stop, Tumser, Bhandara.
26	Common Stores Yavatmal	MIDC Lohara, Yavatmal.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

ANNEXURE - M

BANK GUARANTEE FORMAT

EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT BANK GUARANTEE AGAINST TENDER

B.G. No. & DATE:

unconditionally to pay, a MAHARASHTRA STATE E formerly known as M.S. REGISTRATION) who have supply of materials. Equip	t Mumbai within 48 hours LECTRICITY DISTRIBUTUION E.B.) on behalf of M/s tendered and/or contracted of ments or services to the Magainst Tender No	nch) hereby agree unequivocally and s, on demand in writing from the N CO. LTD. (name of the company (Address as per MSEDCL or may tender or contract hereafter for MAHARASHTRA STATE ELECTRICITY dated total value
and shall not be terminable contractors or any other reor discharged by any extendagreed with or without outwritten contract. The valid period of six months, one	by notice or any change in the asons whatsoever and our liansion of time or variations or ar knowledge or consent by callity of this Bank Guarantee we month prior to its present LECTRICITY DISTRIBUTUION	Bank up to and including validity (date) constitution of the Bank or the firm of bility hereunder shall not be impaired alternations made given conceded or between parties to the said within will be extended by us for the further not validity period at the request of N. CO. LTD. (name of the company-
• •	ite arising out or it connection in Mumbai will have jurisdicti	n with the extension or encashment of on.
only). Our Guarantee shall r under the guarantee is filed	remain in force until (<u>date</u>). Un against us within six months	Rs/- (Rupeesnless a suit or action to enforce a claim from the aforesaid date, all your rights ll be relieved and discharged from all
Place:		
Date:	9	Sign

Please note that:

1. The value of non-judicial stamp paper for this Bank Guarantee is Rs.200/- should be purchased in the name of Guarantor Bank.

For-----

(Banker's Rubber Seal & Bank Code No. of signatory)

- 2. The Bank Guarantee should be furnished from any Scheduled Bank/Nationalized Bank.
- 3. Please state the full and complete postal address of the Bank undertaken the guarantee.
- 4. The Bank Guarantee may be valid as per terms and condition of A.T.
- 5. B.G. should be submitted along with covering letter of Bank.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

ANNEXURE - N

BANK GUARANTEE FORMAT

FORM OF BANK GUARANTEE FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT

B.G. No. & Date:

	This	deed	of	Guarantee	is	made	this		day	of	
Ву					bı	ranch ha	aving a	nt H.O. at		(here in	after called
"the Sı	ırety"	which	expr	ession shall	whe	ere the c	ontext	so admits inclu	ıde it	s permitted	l assign) in
favour	of MA	AHARA	SHT	RA STATE E	LEC	TRICITY	Y DIST	RIBUTUION CO	MPA	NY LTD. (n	ame of the
compa	ny fo	rmerly	kno	own as M.S	.E.B.) bein	gag	overnment con	npan	y formed	as per the
provis	ions o	f the M	ahar	ashtra Elect	ricit	y Refori	ms Tra	ınsfer Scheme. 2	2005	having its r	egistration
no. U4	0109	MH 20	05 5	SGC 153645	(he	re in af	ter cal	lled the "Credit	or" w	hich expre	ession shall
includ	e its p	ermitte	d as	signs). WHE	RE A	AS M/s.	(Name	e of Party) ((Post	al address a	as per A/T)
have e	entere	d into	a c	ontract to s	upp	ly (Nan	ne of	Material) to the	ne M	AHARASHT	'RA STATE
ELECT	RICIT	Y DIST	'RIB'	UTUION CO	MP/	ANY LTI	D. (Na	me of the Con	npan	y formerly	known as
M.S.E.I	B.). vic	de cont	ract	No		dtd		on the terms	and	conditions	in the said
contra	ct. (he	ere in af	fter f	for brevity sa	ake o	called "t	he saic	d contract").			

In accordance with terms of the said contract, the creditor has agreed to pay to M/s......(|Name of Party)....... the said sum representing the 5% of the total contract price for the Rs....../- and WHEREAS M/s. (Name of Party)......is required under the terms of contract to furnish a Bank Guarantee for Rs....../- (Rupees:......Only) the said sum representing the 5%price as given in the said contract.

The surety as he requests of M/s.(Name of Party).... has agreed to give this guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE THIS DEED WITNESS AS FOLLOWS:

- 2. The surety hereby guarantee to the creditor the due performance and observance by the debtor of the terms and conditions of the contract.
- 3. The surety also agrees that it shall not during the currency of the guarantee herein given or during the period of its execution revoke the same even by giving notice to the creditor.
- 4. On account of the non-fulfillment of the contractual obligation by the debtor or in case the surety or contractor do not renew this guarantee bond as herein provided, the surety will on simple demand from the creditor, pay at Mumbai the creditor, the sum of Rs......(Rupees only) as indicated under clause -1 above, without demure and without the creditor to invoke any legal remedy that may be available to them to compel the surety to pay the same even if the debtor consider such demand of the creditor unjustified.
- 5. The surety agrees and declares that notwithstanding anything contained in Section 133 to 135 of the Indian Contract Act 1872 (IX of 1972) or any other rule of law or equity in the

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

view of any variance in the terms of the said contract shall not operate as a discharge of his obligations hereunder or shall any composition made by the creditor with debtor in respect of any breach of the terms and conditions of the said contract operate as a discharge of the surety's obligation and surety further expressly agrees and declares that though as between the creditor and surety, the surety shall be liable for sum payable or falling due hereunder equally with the debtor and the surety save as otherwise herein provided hereby waives all his rights which he might as guarantor be entitled to claim and enforce.

- 6. The decision of the creditor that any sum has become payable shall be final and binding on the surety.
- 7. The guarantee shall come into force on supply of material shall remain in force till the end of(date)The surety, at the request of the creditor shall extend the validity of the Bank Guarantee for a further period of 12 months, one month prior to its present validity period.
- 8. In case of any dispute arising out of or in connection with the extension or encashment of the Bank Guarantee, the courts in Mumbai will have the jurisdiction.
- 9. The guarantee herein contained shall not be effected, by the change in the constitution of the surety or the debtor.
- 10. Our liability under this guarantee is restricted to Rs.(Rupees.....only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (Date....) unless a claim under this guarantee is lodged with us within six months from the date of expiry of guarantee i.e. on or before ..(date)...all your rights under this guarantee shall be forfeited and we shall be relieved and discharged from all our liabilities there under.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF THE surety has executed this deed in presence of

Place:	Signature
Date:	for
	(Banker's Rubber Seal & Code No. of signatory)

Witnessed (2 witness is required from bank only)

1) Name & Address

Signature

2) Name & Address

Signature

Please Note:

- 1. The value of non-judicial stamp paper for this bank guarantee is Rs. 200/- should be purchased in the name of Guaranteed Bank.
- 2. The bank guarantee should be furnished from any Scheduled bank
- 3. Please state the full and complete postal address of the bank undertaking the guarantee.
- 4. B.G. may be valid as per terms of A/T including guarantee period of material.
- 5. B.G. should be submitted along with covering letter of Bank.

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

SCHEDULE C

Quantity Offered at Column No. 7 of Annexure-'B' (Price Schedule):

Sr. No.	Item Code	Material Description	Quantity Tendered in Nos.	Quantity Offered at Column No. 7 of Annex-'B' (Price Schedule) in Nos
1	2	3	4	5
1	77201001045	LTAC Single Phase 5-30 A Static Energy Meter with 6LoWPAN based internal Low Power Radio Frequency connectivity for Communication with enclosure (without HHT)	1,00,000	
2	77908100104	LTAC Single Phase 5-30 A Static Energy Meter with 6LoWPAN based internal Low Power Radio Frequency connectivity for Communication without enclosure (without HHT)	1,00,000	
		TOTAL :	2,00,000	

Seal & Signature of Supplier

Procurement of Single Phase 5-30 A 6LoWPAN RF Meter (without HHT)

Format for Inspection Call-Readiness of Material

Ref. No.	Date:
To,	
The CE (MMD),	
Prakashgad, Bandra (E),	
Mumbai - 400051.	
Sub: Inspection Readiness of material against A/T No Supply of	o dated for

- 1. Brief description of the material Offered for inspection:
- 2. Reference of drawing Approval:
- 3. a) Reference of approval of type test:
 - b) Reference of approval of balance type test (If applicable):
- 4. Whether it is a joint inspection with Testing SE (TQA) etc. (if applicable):
- 5. a) Whether EMD has been paid against the order:
 - b) if paid, please give details:
- 6. Sr. No. of the items as per A/T:
- 7. Total Quantity of the items Ordered:
- 8. Total quantity of the items inspected so far:
- 9. a) Quantity monthly committed in delivery schedule:
 - b) Lot No. for which the Quantity is offered for inspection now:
 - c) Due date of delivery as per A/T for offered quantity:
- 10. Date of readiness of Material:
- 11. Complete address of the factory where materials is to be inspected:
- 12. Name of the person to be contacted in connection with inspection & his Office/Factory/Residence Tel. No.:
- 13. Staggering holiday of Factory/Office at the place of inspection:
- 14. a) Whether Dispatch Instructions are available (Say Yes or No):
 - b) Quote Letter No.:
 - c) Brief destination & Qty. per consignee of this present lot offered:
- 15. Last visit of our Inspecting Officer:
- a) Whether the entire material is dispatched against last inspection. (Our EE[IW] will ensure before inspection of this lot that the earlier inspected lot is already dispatched)
 - b) Quantity dispatched
- 17. Further programme of production Quantity likely to be offered & by what date:

Authorized Signature For (Name of the Firm).

	Annexure 'B'(Price Schedule)												
Sr.N o	Item Code	Material Description	Unit	Quantity Required	HSN	Quantity Offered	Unit ExWork s includin g packagi ng charges but excludi ng duties & taxes etc (In Rupees)	Unit (In	Transit Insuran ce Charge s Per Unit (In Rupees)	Integrate d GST for outside State Transact ion on (Ex-Works Price+Freight Charges + Transit Insuranc e Charges)(In Rupees)	Central GST for within State Transact ion on (Ex- Works Price + Freight Charges + Transit Insuranc e Charges)(In Rupees)	State GST for within State Transaction on (Ex- Works Price + Freight Charges + Transit Insurance Charges)(In Rupees)	Free Door Delivery Price Per Unit by Road upto Destination/Stores/Sub Station (In Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14=(8+9+10+11+12+13)
1	77908100104	LTAC SP 5- 30A 6LOWPAN RF MET WITHOUT ENC	NO	100000	90283010								
2	77201001045	LTAC SP 5- 30A 6LOWPAN RF METER WITH ENCL	NO	100000	90283010								

Delivery Details
[Delivery must in the units specified for the items as per Price Schedule]
First lot of in assorted sizes will be delivered within 2 Months from the date of LOA Award.After this period supply will be completed at the rate of in assorted sized per month

Confirmation Details

We Confirm The Following:

I) Goods and Services Tax(GST) i.e Integrated GST / (Central GST+ State GST):

The GST is included in our prices quoted in price bid (Central GST+ State GST) for within Maharashtra State/Integrated GST for outside State and we shall not charge any additional amount towards Integrated GST / (Central GST+ State GST), during currency of contract except statutory variation by Central / State Government in normal (full) rate of Integrated GST / (Central GST+ State GST), in case of Integrated GST / (Central GST+ State GST) Rate is increased. In case the Integrated GST / (Central GST+ State GST) is decreased than the rate indicated in the price bid, the benefits of the reduction in the Integrated GST / (Central GST+ State GST) shall be passed on to the Purchaser. The increase in the Integrated GST / (Central GST+ State GST) rate due to increase in turnover during the contractual delivery period shall not be charged to the Purchaser .If the Integrated GST / (Central GST+ State GST) is not payable at present, we shall not charge the same, if it becomes applicable during the currency of contract due to expiry / withdrawal of tax concessions and incentives during the currency of contract except for statutory variation by Central / State Government.

- (i) Necessary documentary evidence for the GST claimed by us shall be submitted along with the bills.
- (ii) We here by declare that while quoting the price in the Price Bid, we have taken into account the entire credit on inputs available under the GST Act.

Technical Specification Item: LTAC SP 5-30A 6LowPAN RF meter with encl



Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Company Limited

SPECIFICATION NO.MMC: MSC/DB/01

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

For

LTAC SP 5-30A 6LOWPAN RF METER WITH ENCL

For

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

IN

MSEDCL



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS CELL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

OF

LT AC SINGLE PHASE 5 – 30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED LPRF CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION WITH HHT

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520 Date: 26.06.2020



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

INDEX

2.00	SCOPE	ა
	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	3
3.00	SERVICE CONDITIONS	3
4.00	GENERAL TECHNICAL PARTICULARS	4
5.00	CONSTRUCTION	5
5.00	ENCLOSURE OF METER	12
7.00	TOD TIMING	12
8.00	MAXIMUM DEMAND INTEGRETION PERIOD	12
9.00	MD RESET	12
10.00	ANTI TAMPER FEATURES	13
11.00	DISPLAY OF MEASURED VALUES	14
12.00	DEMONSTRATION	15
13.00	BILLING HISTORY & LOAD SURVEY	16
14.00	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	16
15.00	GPRS ENABLED HAND HELD TERMINAL (HHT)	21
16.00	METERING PROTOCOL	25
17.00	CONNECTION DIAGRAM AND TERMINAL MARKINGS	25
18.00	NAME PLATE AND MARKING	25
19.00	TESTS	26
20.00	GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS	28
21.00	PRE DESPATCH INSPECTIONS	28
22.00	INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES (RANDOM SAMPLE TESTING)	29
23.00	GUARANTEE	29
24.00	PACKING	30
25.00	TENDER SAMPLE	30
26.00	QUALITY CONTROL	31
37.00	MINIMUM TESTING FACILITIES	
27.00	MINIMUM LESTING FACILITIES	31
	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES	
28.00		32
28.00 29.00	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES	32 34
28.00 29.00 30.00	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES	32 34 35
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION	32 34 35 35
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 ANNEX	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION SCHEDULES	32 34 35 35 36
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 ANNEX	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION SCHEDULES KURE I	32 34 35 35 36 38
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 ANNEX ANNEX	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION SCHEDULES KURE I	32 34 35 36 38 41
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 ANNEX ANNEX	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION SCHEDULES KURE I KURE II	32 34 35 36 36 41 46
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION SCHEDULES KURE I KURE II KURE III KURE - IV	32 34 35 35 36 38 41 46 49
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION SCHEDULES KURE I KURE II KURE III KURE - IV	32 34 35 36 38 41 46 49 62
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION SCHEDULES KURE I KURE II KURE III KURE - IV KURE V	32 34 35 36 38 41 46 49 62 76
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION SCHEDULES KURE I KURE II KURE III KURE - IV KURE V KURE - VI	32 34 35 36 38 41 46 49 62 76 84
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX ANNEX	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION SCHEDULES CURE I CURE II CURE III CURE III CURE - IV CURE V CURE - VI CURE - VI CURE - VII	32 34 35 36 38 41 46 49 62 76 84 91
28.00 29.00 30.00 31.00 ANNEX	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN COMPONENT SPECIFICATION SCHEDULES KURE I KURE II KURE III KURE - IV KURE - VI KURE - VII KURE - VIII KURE - VIII	32 34 35 36 38 41 46 49 62 76 84 91



1.00 SCOPE

This specification covers the design, engineering, manufacture, assembly stage testing, inspection and testing before dispatch and supply of ISI marked LT AC 5 – 30 Amps Static LCD Energy Meters with Communication capability based on 6LoWPAN Internal Low Power Radio Frequency (LPRF) with two way communication to read the meter data suitable for measurement of Energy (kWh) in Single Phase, Two wire system of LT Consumers.

The meter shall conform in all respects to high standards of engineering, design and workmanship and shall be capable of performing in continuous commercial operation, in a manner acceptable to purchaser, who will interpret the meaning of drawings and specification and shall have the power to reject any work or material which, in his judgment is not in accordance therewith. The offered material shall be complete with all components necessary for their effective and trouble free operation. Such components shall be deemed to be within the scope of Bidder's supply irrespective of whether those are specifically brought out in these specifications and / or the commercial order or not.

2.00 APPLICABLE STANDARDS

IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date) and other relevant IS specifications including CBIP Tech. report 325 amended up to date, CEA regulations & MERC guidelines with latest amendments.

IS: 15707 / 2006: Specification for Testing, evaluation, installation & maintenance of AC Electricity Meters-Code of Practice.

The specification given in this document supersedes the relevant clauses of IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date) wherever applicable.

The equipment meeting with the requirements of other authoritative standards, which ensures equal or better quality than the standard mentioned above, also shall be considered. For conflict related with other parts of the specification, the order of priority shall be – (i) this technical specification, (ii) IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date).

3.00 SERVICE CONDITIONS

The meters to be supplied against this specification shall be suitable for satisfactory continuous operation under the following tropical conditions:

Environmental Conditions

١	7 T	1		
21	Migyimiim	amhient	temperature	55° C
aı	Maximum	amoutit	tciiibciatuic	

b) Maximum ambient temperature in shade 45°C

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520

Date: 26.06.2020 Page 3 of 128

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

c)	Minimum temperature of air in shade	35° C
d)	Maximum daily average temperature	40° C
e)	Maximum yearly weighted average temperature	32° C
f)	Relative Humidity	10 to 100 %
g)	Maximum Annual rainfall	1,450 mm
h)	Maximum wind pressure	150 Kg/m^2
i)	Maximum altitude above mean sea level	1,000 meters
j)	Isoceraunic level	50 days/year
k)	Seismic level (Horizontal acceleration)	0.3 g

l) Climate: Moderately hot and humid tropical climate conducive to rust and fungus growth.

4.00 GENERAL TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

- 4.01 The meter shall bear ISI mark.
- 4.02 Class of Accuracy:

The class of accuracy of the Energy Meter shall be 1.0. The accuracy shall not drift with time.

- 4.03 Current & Voltage Rating:
 - 1) The current rating shall be 5-30 Amps.
 - 2) Rated basic current (I_b) for LT Energy Meters shall be 5 Amps.
 - 3) The maximum continuous current (I_{max}) shall be 600% of rated basic current, i.e. 30 Amps. Moreover the 5-30 Amps meters shall work accurately upto 150% of I_{max} , i.e. 45 Amps.
 - 4) The Voltage Rating shall be 240 volts. The voltage range shall be (-) 40% to (+) 20% of rated voltage, i.e. 144 Volts to 288 Volts.

4.04 Temperature:

The standard reference temperature for performance shall be 27° C. The mean temperature co-efficient shall not exceed 0.07%. Temperature rise shall be as per IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date).

4.05 Power Factor:

The meter shall work for Zero to unity PF (All lag or lead).

- 4.06 Power Consumption:
 - 1) Voltage Circuit:

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520

Date: 26.06.2020 Page 4 of 128



The active & apparent power consumption in each voltage circuit including power supply of meter at reference voltage, reference temperature & frequency shall not exceed 2.0 Watt & 10 VA as per IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended upto date).

2) Current Circuit:

The apparent power taken by current circuit at basic current, reference frequency & reference temperature shall not exceed 4.0 VA as per IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended upto date).

4.07 Starting Current:

The meter shall start registering the energy at 0.2 % of basic current (Ib).

4.08 Frequency:

The rated frequency shall be 50 Hz with a tolerance of \pm 5%.

5.00 CONSTRUCTION

- 5.01 The meter shall be projection type and dust and moisture proof. The meter base & cover shall be made out of unbreakable, high grade, fire resistant Polycarbonate material so as to give it tough and non-breakable qualities. The base shall be opaque and top cover shall be transparent. The meter body shall be type tested for IP 51 degree of protection as per IS: 12063 against ingress of dust, moisture & vermin.
- 5.02 Moulded terminal block for current and voltage connections conforming to IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date) to meet the requirement of terminal connection arrangement shall be provided. The termination arrangement shall be provided with an extended transparent terminal cover as per clause number 6.5.2 of IS: 13779 and shall be sealable independently to prevent unauthorized tampering. Proper size of grooves shall be provided at bottom of this terminal cover for incoming and outgoing service wires.
- 5.03 The terminal block, the terminal cover and the meter case shall ensure reasonable safety against the spread of fire. They shall not be ignited by thermal overload of live parts in contact with them.
- 5.04 All insulating materials used in the construction of the meter shall be substantially non-hygroscopic, non ageing and of tested quality.
- 5.05 All parts that are likely to develop corrosion under normal working condition shall be effectively protected against corrosion by suitable method to achieve durable results.
- 5.06 Sealing provision shall be made against opening of the terminal cover and front cover. It is necessary to provide screws with two holes for

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520

Date: 26.06.2020

Page 5 of 128



sealing purpose. The meter shall be pilfer-proof & tamper-proof. The provision shall be made on the Meter for at least two seals to be put by utility user.

- 5.07 The opaque base and transparent top cover shall be ultra-sonically welded (continuous welding) so that once the meter is manufactured and tested at factory, it shall not be possible to open the cover at site except the terminal cover. The Manufacturer shall put at least one seal on meter body before dispatch. The thickness of material for meter body shall be 2 mm minimum.
- 5.08 A sticker label containing warning notice in Marathi language which is to be stick up on meters front cover or printed on meter name plate with easily readable font size not less than 10 in red colour, which reads "सावधान! मीटरला फेरफार करण्याचा प्रयत्न केल्यास अधिकतम वेगाने वीज नोंदणी होणार."
- 5.09 The meter shall be completely factory sealed except the terminal block cover.

5.10 REAL TIME INTERNAL CLOCK (RTC)

The real time quartz clock shall be used in the meter for maintaining time (IST) and calendar. The RTC shall be pre-programmed for 30 Years Day / date without any necessity for correction. The time accuracy shall be as per provisions of CBIP Tech Report 325. Facility for adjustment of real time shall be provided through HHT with proper security.

The clock day / date setting and synchronization shall only be possible through password / Key code command from HHT or Meter testing work bench and this shall need password enabling for meter.

The RTC shall have long life (10 Years) Non rechargeable battery. The RTC battery & the battery for display in case of power failure shall be separate.

5.11 A push button shall be provided for scrolling the parameters in Alternate Display (On Demand) mode.

5.12 **OUTPUT DEVICE**

Energy Meter shall have test output, accessible from the front, and be capable of being monitored with suitable testing equipment while in operation at site. The operation indicator must be visible from front. The test output device shall be provided in the form of blinking LED or other similar devices like blinking LCD. The pulse rate of output device which is Pulse / kWh (meter constant) shall be indelibly provided on the

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520

Date: 26.06.2020 Page 6 of 128



nameplate. It shall be possible to check the accuracy of active energy measurement of the meter on site by means of LED output. Resolution of the test shall be sufficient to enable the starting current test in less than 10 minutes and accuracy test at the lowest load shall be completed with desired accuracy within 5 minutes.

- 5.13 There shall be one CT in Neutral circuit and one shunt in phase circuit. The current whichever is measured as higher either by CT or shunt shall be used for processing / computing energy. The shunt shall be manganin based and e-beam welded for the construction purpose. The meter shall have CTs with magnetic shielding and same shall be tested separately prior to assembly.
- 5.14 PCB used in meter shall be made by Surface Mounting Technology.
- 5.15 The meter shall be capable to withstand phase to phase voltage (440 V) if applied between phase to neutral for minimum 5 min.
- 5.16 Power supply unit in the meter shall be transformer less to avoid magnetic influence.
- 5.17 Non specified display parameters in the meter shall be blocked. Display parameters in the meter shall not be accessible for reprogramming at site through any kind of communication.
- 5.18 Complete metering system & measurement shall not be affected by the external electromagnetic interference such as electrical discharge of cables and capacitors, harmonics, electrostatic discharges, external magnetic fields and DC current in AC supply etc. The Meter shall meet the requirement of CBIP Tech. report 325 (amended up to date).
- 5.19 The accuracy of the meter and the measurement by meter shall not get influenced by injection of high frequency AC Voltage / chopped signal / DC signal and harmonics on the terminals of the meter.
- 5.20 The meter accuracy shall not be affected by magnetic field from all sides of the meter i.e. front, sides, top and bottom of the meter.
- 5.21 The meter shall record and display total energy including Harmonic energy.
- 5.22 The meter shall remain immune for the test of electromagnetic HF/RF defined under the test no. 4.0 for EMI/EMC of IS 13779:1999 amended up to date.
- 5.23 The meter shall remain immune for any higher signals than the present standards and MSEDCL technical specifications as indicated above.
- 5.24 The communication of energy meters shall not be affected considering the above feature state in the clause 5.22 & 5.23.

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520

Date: 26.06.2020 Page 7 of 128



- 5.25 Self Diagnostic Features.
 - (a) The meter shall display unsatisfactory functioning or nonfunctioning of Real Time Clock battery as "Battery Fail".
 - (b) All display segments: "LCD Test" display shall be provided for this purpose.
- 5.26 The watch dog provided shall invariably protect the hanging of microprocessor during such type of tampering devices.
- 5.27 Wireless / Cable less design:

The meter PCB shall be wireless to avoid improper soldering & loose connection / contact. The meter PCB material shall be glass epoxy, fire resistance grade FR4, with minimum thickness of 1.6 mm. Its should be framed by A class vendor.

5.28 **COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY**

The meter shall have wireless communication with HHT, for downloading all types of data from the meter. Meter shall support 6LoWPAN based on Internal Low Power Radio Frequency (LPRF) technology on frequency band sub-1GHz. HHT shall support dual band operations i) Zigbee based 2.4 GHz ii) 6LoWPAN based sub-1 GHz. HHT shall be capable to download, commission Zigbee based and 6LoWPAN based LPRF meters. Download should be possible though **optical port** in case of power failure. The baud rate while downloading data through optical port should be 9600. Bidder should implement their own protocol using attributes defined in annexure-VI for data downloading through optical port.

5.28.1 6Lowpan based internal low power radio frequency (LPRF)

The 6LoWPAN based Internal Low Power Radio Frequency (LPRF) shall be capable to read the meter from a distance of minimum one hundred (100) meter with line of sight radius without obstructions, from the meter. Longer communication range is preferred.

The Meter & HHT shall be based on 6LoWPAN networking on sub-1 GHz (865-867 MHz) with protocol enclosed herewith as Annexure V & VI for Interoperability with following settings:

- 1. Device shall be capable of being 6LoWPAN 'root' device. Default device type at factory defaults should be 'router' and state is 'not joined'.
- 2. Default PAN id shall be 0xFFFF.

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520

Date: 26.06.2020 Page 8 of 128



3. Radio device shall have 128 bits addressing (as per IPv6 and

- Annexure-V.)
- 4. The radio shall be programmed with 16 byte security key (128 bit encryption). The value for sample = 'MSEDCL' (This value is only for samples and actual value will be informed to successful bidder.)
- 5. The baud rate for radio to meter UART shall be 9,600 bps.
- 6. Over the air baud rate shall be 50 kbps.
- 7. Following Commissioning attributes must be supported:
 - i. PAN ID
 - ii. Channel (0 -9)
 - iii. Device Type (1- Root, 2-Router)
 - IPv6 Prefix (as per IPv6 Specifications) iv.
 - AES key 16 Bytes Hex v.
 - vi. Commission state (0- un-commissioned, 1- commissioned)
 - DAG ID 16 Byte (as per IPv6 specifications) vii.
 - viii. Router List
- 8. The HHT shall be capable of commissioning a meter network node as either a 6LoWPAN 'root' or 'router' as appropriate.
- 9. The HHT shall be capable of joining a metering network as a Router / end device to download data.

5.28.2 ZIGBEE BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY (LPRF)

The Zigbee based Internal Low Power Radio Frequency (LPRF) shall be capable to read the meter from a distance of minimum thirty (30) meter radius with obstructions from the meter. Longer communication range is preferred. However, no pre - installation programming or post installation programming shall be required for this purpose.

The HHT shall be based on Open ZigBee - 2007 PRO with Smart energy profile protocol enclosed herewith as Annexure V & VI for Interoperability with following settings:

- 1. PAN id shall be 123 (This id is only for samples and actual id will be informed to successful bidder.)
- 2. Radio device shall have 64 bits addressing (as per IEEE.802.15.4 standard.)

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520 Date: 26.06.2020 Page 9 of 128

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

- 3. The radio shall be programmed with 16 byte security key (128 bit encryption). The value for sample = 'MSEDCL' (This value is only for samples and actual value will be informed to successful bidder.)
- 4. The baud rate for radio to meter UART shall be 9,600 bps.
- 5. Over the air baud rate shall be 250 kbps.
- 6. Meter Serial Number shall be mapped with 64 bit MAC address of the radio.
- 7. The sample metering cluster 0x0702 to be implemented as open protocol as per Annexure V & VI.
- 8. The meter network RF device shall be a combo device.
- 9. The HHT shall be a combo device.
- 10. The HHT shall be capable of commissioning a meter network node as either a coordinator or router as appropriate.
- 11. The HHT shall be capable of joining a metering network as a Router / end device to download data.
- 12. The profile used shall be OxBFOD.
- 13. Source and Destination Device End Point 0x08
- 14. Channel Mask 0x03FFF800 (not support the last channel number 26 in the band)
- 15. Time attribute to be supported as per Annexure IV.
- 16. Following Commissioning attributes must be supported:
 - i. Preconfigured Link Key
 - ii. Channel Mask
 - iii. Startup control
 - iv. Extended PAN ID
- 17. Following cluster support need to be present in Zigbee module:
 - i. Basic Cluster 0x0000
 - ii. Commissioning Cluster 0x0015
 - iii. MSEDCL Cluster 0xFC00

The bidder shall submit Zigbee compliance certificate for radio modules used in the HHT. Likewise, the certificate of PICS (Protocol Implementation & Conformance Statement) in regards Manufacturer Specific Cluster from Zigbee Alliance Official Test House shall be submitted.

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520

Date: 26.06.2020 Page 10 of 128





The frequency range of LPRF equipment shall be approved frequency range from Government of India, Ministry of Communications and Information Technology (Wireless Planning and Coordination Wing) New Delhi notification vide G.S.R. 45 (E), dtd. 28th January, 2005, i.e. the frequency band of 2.4GHz and 865 – 867 MHz. The meter shall use license free frequency band for communication so that license for use of LPRF equipment to read energy meter at site is not required. The required license, if any, for use of LPRF equipment to read energy meter at the site shall not be under the scope of purchaser. The necessary support shall be provided by the tenderer. Accordingly, Bidder shall submit ETA (Equipment Type Approval) for RF Module, issued by WPC Wing (Wireless planning and co-ordination wing) of Ministry of Communications and Information Technology, Govt. of India.

The meters with Internal Low Power Radio Frequency (LPRF) technology shall have two way communication to read the meter data. However, data could only be downloaded from meter to HHT, but no command regarding data alteration in the meter and data retrieval from meter to HHT shall be possible in any case. The LPRF module of the meter shall have no physical access from outside the meter. It shall not be possible to tamper the data stored in meter and HHT even after getting the password of the software. It shall be locked at the time of manufacturing. Adequate tamper proofing shall be provided to disallow any change of such auto recorded reading by any means. Meter shall not be accessible for reprogramming at site through any kind of communication for any alteration in the factory settings. Download should be possible through optical port in case of power failure.

5.29 The meter shall be supplied with battery back up feature for displaying the parameters during power OFF condition. Battery life shall be minimum ten years.

Separate push button shall be provided for activation of battery during power OFF condition. Alternatively, push button provided for displaying alternate mode (On Demand Mode) parameters shall also be acceptable for activation of battery during power OFF condition.

After activating the battery during power OFF condition, the meter shall display all Default Display (Auto Scrolling Mode) parameters only once, after which the battery shall switch OFF automatically. The battery shall be locked after 3 operations during one power OFF cycle.

5.30 The accuracy of the meter shall not be affected with the application of abnormal voltage / frequency generating device such as spark discharge



of approximately 35 KV. The meter shall be tested by feeding the output of this device to meter in any of the following manner for 10 minutes:

- a) On any of the phases or neutral terminals
- b) On any connecting wires of the meter (Voltage discharge with 0-10 mm spark gap)
- c) At any place in load circuit
- d) Anywhere on meter body

The accuracy of meter shall be checked before and after the application of above device.

5.31 The data stored in the meters shall not be lost in the event of power failure. The meter shall have Non Volatile Memory (NVM), which does not need any battery backup.

The NVM shall have a minimum retention period of 10 years.

5.32 Reverse reading lock of main KWh reading is to be incorporated with necessary software modification if required additionally.

6.00 ENCLOSURE OF METER

As per Annexure - III

7.00 TOD TIMING

There shall be provision for at least 6 (Six) TOD time zones for energy and demand. The number and timings of these TOD time Zones shall be programmable. At present the time zones shall be programmed as below.

Zone A (TZ1): 00=00 Hrs. to 06=00 Hrs. and 22=00 Hrs. to 24=00 Hrs

Zone B (TZ2): 06=00 Hrs. to 09=00 Hrs. and 12=00 Hrs. to 18=00 Hrs

Zone C (TZ3): 09=00 Hrs. to 12=00 Hrs.

Zone D (TZ4): 18=00 Hrs. to 22=00 Hrs.

8.00 MAXIMUM DEMAND INTEGRETION PERIOD

The maximum demand integration period shall be set at 30 minute real time based as per requirement.

9.00 MD RESET

It shall be possible to reset MD by the following options:

- a) Communication driven reset through hand held terminal (HHT).
- b) The meter shall Auto reset kVA MD at 24.00 Hrs. of last day of the month and this value shall be stored in the memory along with the

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520

Date: 26.06.2020 Page 12 of 128



cumulative kWh reading. No push button shall be provided for MD reset.

10.00 ANTI TAMPER FEATURES

The meter shall detect and register the energy correctly only in forward direction under any one or combination of following tamper conditions:

- 10.01 Reversal of phase & neutral.
- 10.02 Reversal of line and load terminals.
- 10.03 Load through local Earth.
- 10.04 The meter shall work accurately without earth.
- 10.05 Where neutral is disconnected from the load side or from the supply side or both, the load and supply side, the meter shall record the energy proportionate to the current drawn through the meter (minimum 30 % Ib) at reference voltage and unity Power Factor. ± 5% error in recording is admissible.

All the above tampers shall be verified at basic current at reference voltage.

The potential link shall not be provided on terminal block outside the main meter cover.

Visual indication as per clause no. 14.10 (c) shall be provided to show tamper conditions stated above.

- 10.06 The meter accuracy shall not be affected by external AC / DC / permanent magnetic field as per CBIP Technical Report 325 with latest amendments. If the meter gets affected under influence of any magnetic field (AC / DC / Permanent), then the same shall be recorded as magnetic tamper event with date & time stamping and the meter shall record energy maximum value current (Imax) and reference voltage at unity power factor.
- 10.07 In the event the meter is forcibly opened, even by 2 to 4 mm variation of the meter cover, same shall be recorded as tamper event with date & time stamping and the meter shall continuously display that the cover has been tampered. It is suggested that the manufacturer shall develop their software such that there shall be some time delay for activation of this tamper feature and during that period only the meter cover shall be fitted. After the meter cover is fitted, it shall get activated immediately without any delay. The delay in activation of software shall be for one instance only.

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520

Date: 26.06.2020 Page 13 of 128



10.08 The meter shall remain immune for the test of electromagnetic

10.08 The meter shall remain immune for the test of electromagnetic HF/RF defined under the test no. 4.0 for EMI/EMC of IS 13779:1999 amended up to date. The meter shall remain immune for any higher signals than the present standards and MSEDCL technical specifications.

11.00 DISPLAY OF MEASURED VALUES

11.01 The display shall be permanently backlit LCD, visible from the front of the meter. The display shall be electronic and when the meter is not energized, the electronic display need not be visible.

11.02 MINIMUM CHARACTER SIZE

The energy display shall be minimum 5 digits. The height of the display characters for the principal parameters values shall not be less than 5 mm. The size of digit shall be minimum 9x5 mm.

- 11.03 The principal unit for the measured values shall be the kilowatt hour (kWh) and the maximum demand in kW (kWMD) along with the time.
- 11.04 The decimal units shall not be displayed for cumulative kWh in auto scroll mode. However it shall be displayed in push button mode for high resolution display for testing.
- 11.05 The meter shall be pre-programmed for following details.

Voltage: 240 V

Integration period for kWMD shall be of 30 minutes real time based.

The meter shall auto reset kW maximum demand (kWMD) at 2400 Hrs. of last day of each calendar month and this value shall be stored in the memory along with the cumulative kWh reading.

No reset push button shall be provided.

The Default Display (Auto scrolling mode) shall switch to Alternate Display (On Demand Display Mode) after pressing the push button continuously for 5 seconds.

The Alternate Display shall switch over to Default Display if the push button is not operated for 15 seconds.

11.06 MEASURING PARAMETERS

A) DEFAULT DISPLAY (AUTO SCROLLING MODE)

All the following parameters shall be available in Default Display (Auto Scrolling Mode).

1) Active Energy (kWh)



B) ALTERNATE DISPLAY (ON DEMAND DISPLAY MODE) THROUGH PUSH BUTTON

The following parameters shall be available in Alternate Display (On demand Display Mode) and shall be displayed for 6 secs.

- > Sr. No. of meter
- ➤ LCD test
- > Real time & date
- ➤ High resolution reading of kWh with 2 decimal digits.
- > Cumulative Active Energy (kWh) for each calendar month for previous twelve months with display of month.
- Maximum demand (kWMD) in a calendar month for previous twelve months with date & time.
- ➤ Magnetic tamper event with date / time: This shall be displayed as per the requirement of clause no. 10.06.
- ➤ Tamper event of meter cover open with date & time as per clause no. 10.07. The meter shall display the tamper name of "C OPEn" with date & time in auto scroll mode along with other parameters.
- Tamper event of Electronic noise tamper of Electronic noise with date & time as per clause no. 10.08. The meter shall display the tamper "EI /EC tP" with date & time in auto scroll mode along with other parameters.

The separate slot with 10 no. occurrence of Electronic noise tamper along with date and time stamp shall be provided.

Active cumulative energy (kWh) shall be displayed for 20 seconds & all other parameters shall be displayed for minimum 6 seconds including LCD check

> PAN ID of meter.

The meter shall have a non-volatile (NVM) memory so that the registered parameters shall not be affected by the loss of power.

12.00 DEMONSTRATION

The purchaser reserves the right to ask for the demonstration of the equipment offered at the purchaser's place free of cost.

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520

Date: 26.06.2020 Page 15 of 128



13.00 BILLING HISTORY & LOAD SURVEY

13.01 **BILLING HISTORY**

The meter shall have sufficient non-volatile memory for recording history of billing parameters (Cumulative kWh at the time of reset and kWMD) for last 12 months.

13.02 LOAD SURVEY PARAMETERS

The load survey parameters shall be kWh, kWMD, Voltage & Current.

The logging interval for load survey shall be 30 minutes. Load survey data shall be logged for last 45 days on non time based basis, i.e. if there is no power for more than 24 hours, the day shall not be recorded. Whenever meter is taken out and brought to laboratory, the load survey data shall be retained for the period of actual use of meter. This load survey data can be retrieved as and when desired and load profiles shall be viewed graphically / analytically with the help of meter application software. The meter application software shall be capable of exporting / transmitting these data for analysis to other user software in spreadsheet format.

14.00 COMPUTER SOFTWARE

- 14.01 For efficient and speedy recovery of data downloaded through HHT on base computer, licensed copies of base computer software shall be supplied free of cost.
- 14.02 This BCS software shall be password protected.
- 14.03 The computer software shall be "Windows" based of latest version & user friendly & shall support all versions of "Windows". Also whenever there is new upgrade version operating system is released, the computer software compatible to that version should be provided within 3 months free of cost.
- 14.04 The data transfer from meter to HHT & from HHT to laptop computer or PC shall be highly reliable and fraud proof.
 - No editing shall be possible on base computer as well as on HHT by any means.
- 14.05 This software shall be used at number of places up to Division / Sub Division level. Hence as many copies of base computer software as required up to Division / Sub Division level shall be provided by supplier.
- 14.06 BCS software shall have the facility to import consumer master data from MSEDCL billing system to BCS. Format is as follows:



Field **Data Type** Length 4 Billing Unit (BU) Variable character Processing Cycle (PC) Number 2 2 Meter Route (MR) Variable character Variable character 4 Route Sequence Variable character 4 Consumer Number Variable character 12 Consumer Name Variable character 50 Consumer Address Variable character 50 Meter Serial Number Variable character 8 Meter Make Code Variable character 3 7 Transformer Centre Variable character Distribution (DTC) code Bill Month (YYMM) Variable character 4 Variable character 6 Current reading Average consumption Variable character 6 Meter Phase Variable character 2 Meter Type (Zigbee/6LoWPAN) Variable character 15

- 14.07 Import / Export shall happen on any USB port of PC / Laptop.
- 14.08 Every report shall have the facility to print/export as text, pdf.
- 14.09 Exporting of meter number from BCS to HHT shall be selective on meter number or group of meters of particular MR-Route-Sequence or DTC code.
- 14.10 The software shall have capability to convert all the data into ASCII format as per MSEDCL requirement as below.

a) Billing Data Format

(i) Reading captured from RF meters shall be submitted in one line per meter reading in following format for billing.



Parameter	Length	Position	Remark
Record Type	4 Char	01-04	RF01 / RF03 / IR01 / IR03
			(Refer table of Record Types)
Consumer	12	05-16	Left Padded with zeros (0)
Number	chars		
Make Code	5 chars	17-21	As given in Annexure-IV
Meter ID(Serial	8 chars	22-29	Left Padded with zeros (0)
No)			
Current Reading			
date	8 chars	30-37	DDMMYYYY format
Current kWh			
reading	8 chars	38-45	Left Padded with zeros (0)
Current KW MD	4 chars	46-49	Left Padded with zeros (0) with decimal
			part if any
Current KW MD	8 chars	50-57	DDMMYYYY format
date			
Current KW MD	4 chars	58-61	HHMI format
time			

- (ii) Last Line in bill string (Meter Reading) file, will be the check sum logic output as follows:
 - Character 1 to 4 (4 characters): will be (RFT1 /RFT3 /IRT1 /IRT3). (Refer table of record types)
 - Character 5 to 12 (8 characters): Count of Meter Serial Number, left padding by 0.
 - Character 13 to 28 (16 characters): Sum of KWh of all above meters. Total length will be 16, left padding with 0.
 - Character 29 to 36 (8 characters): Sum of KW MD, total length will be 8, left padding with 0.
 - Character 37 to 61 (25 characters): All zeros.

(iii) Table of Record Type

Source	Type	Record Type	Prefix Required
RF	Single Phase	Data	RF01
RF	Single Phase	Control Record	RFT1
RF	3-Phase	Data	RF03
RF	3-Phase	Control Record	RFT3
IR	Single Phase	Data	IR01
IR	Single Phase	Control Record	IRT1
IR	3-Phase	Data	IR03
IR	3-Phase	Control Record	IRT3
AMR	Three Phase	Data	AMR1

b) Load Survey

As per clause no. 13.02 above



c) Tamper Data

S.N.	Name of Tamper Event as per Clause No. 10.00	Occurance date & time	Restoration date & time
1]	Reversal of phase & neutral & Reversal of Line and Load terminals.		
2]	Load through local Earth		
3]	Neutral Disconnected		
4]	Magnetic Tamper		
5]	EMI / EMC Tamper		
6]	Meter cover Open with date & time	Only occurre	nce
7]	Power ON-OFF events		

For tampers in Sr. no.1 to 5, maximum 10 nos. of each tamper events shall be registered by meter and each latest tamper shall be displayed by meter on FIFO basis. For tamper sr. no. (7) 256 events shall be registered.

- 14.11 BCS shall maintain the audit log for connection and disconnection of HHT to BCS. The BCS shall have the option of downloading audit log.
- 14.12 BCS shall maintain the downloaded meter data including energy parameters, billing history, tampers, TOD data and load profile data.
- 14.13 BCS shall store the data to database in encrypted format. Encryption used shall be provided free of cost to MSEDCL.
- 14.14 BCS shall generate following exceptional reports
 - (i) List of newly downloaded meters i.e. Meters not available in consumer master uploaded in HHT initially, but reading present in HHT.
 - (ii) List of Meters not downloaded i.e. Meter number available in consumer master uploaded in HHT, but reading not present in HHT.
- 14.15 Meter manufacturer shall provide API / Exe file with documentation for downloading the data from the meter along with the sample meter.



- 14.16 Checksum logic shall also be provided for the downloaded data along with the sample meter.
- 14.17 Checksum checking Exe / API shall also be given for validating downloaded meter data as well as generated XML file with sample meter.
- 14.18 It shall be possible to upload the HHT data to any PC having HHT software. A consumer based data uploading facility is required so that HHT shall upload data only in that PC which has the concerned consumers' data. The consumer number + meter number + make code shall be the key for creating consumers' files or overwriting consumers' files in PC.
- 14.19 The BCS software shall create one single file for the uploaded data, e.g. if HHT contains the meter readings of 2,000 consumer meters and the said data is uploaded to BCS, then the BCS shall create a single file containing separate records for each consumer meter reading. Also there shall be a provision to give filenames while creating the file.
- 14.20 Bidder has to provide any new additional reports from BCS software, if required by MSEDCL in future and the same shall be made available free of cost.
- 14.21 The meter manufacturer shall have to depute Hardware and Software Engineers on call basis who shall have thorough knowledge of meter hardware / software used for downloading and converting so as to discuss the problems, if any, or new development in the hardware / software with Chief General Manager (IT) / Chief Engineer, Testing & QC Cell, MSEDCL, Prakashgad, Bandra (E), Mumbai 400 051 without any additional charge.
- 14.22 The meter sample with HHT shall be tested by our IT department for the protocol implemented and time required for downloading the data as confirmed by the bidder.
- 14.23 BCS shall support all current operating system versions and shall provide new version of BCS wherever the new version of operating system released.
- 14.24 As and when the meter manufacturer releases new or latest or advanced versions of meter hardware / firmware / software, the same shall be made available to purchaser immediately on the release date free of cost. The latest version shall support all existing hardware / meters in the field.



15.00 GPRS ENABLED HAND HELD TERMINAL (HHT)

- 15.01 HHT shall have in-built RF module and in-built GSM / GPRS Modem compatible with 3G, 4G. No separate / external attachment will be accepted.
- 15.02 RF module in HHT should support dual band operations- the ZigBee based 2.4GHz operation and 6LoWPAN based sub-1GHz operation.
- 15.03 HHT shall facilitate Manual band selection through keypad.
- 15.04 SIM slot of HHT shall have provision for sealing.
- 15.05 Modem in HHT shall be self-configurable.
- 15.06 In Built Modem should have following communication capabilities:
 - Modem should be Dual Band modem capable of operating at 900 and 1800 MHz GSM transmission.
 - Modem should support both Data and SMS transmission. It should have both GSM and GPRS/EDGE features.
- 15.07 RF HHT shall download meter data through RF port and the downloaded data shall be stored in HHT and transferred to MSEDCL MDAS (Head End system) through GPRS channel/USB.
- 15.08 Application in HHT shall be password protected and HHT should have common menu structure as given in Annexure-VIII.
- 15.09 After power on the HHT, HHT program version should be displayed and by default it shall be in Meter Reading mode.
- 15.10 The HHT shall posses a specific Serial No. which cannot be changed. Every HHT shall be properly labeled with serial number / tender number / program name / program version.
- 15.11 HHT shall download the data of all the meters, irrespective of meter serial number present in HHT. It shall show listed (meter serial number available in HHT) and not listed meters whose data has been downloaded.
- 15.12 HHT shall show the following statistic of meters:
 - (a) Total No. of Meters for reading in HHT.
 - (b) Total No. of meter readings downloaded in HHT (excluding the new meters),
 - (c) No. of new meters downloaded in HHT. (Meter Numbers not available in Job)
 - (d) No. of Meters not downloaded in HHT.



- 15.13 HHT shall have the option to check the reading status (Downloaded or Not Downloaded) for any particular meter.
- 15.14 HHT shall not accept any external file other than BCS.
- 15.15 HHT Data files shall be deleted / removed from HHT as per value of job download status as given below:
 - i. Job Download Status = '0' and Clear HHT command is sent through BCS: Delete the .MRI files from HHT after confirmation from user.
 - ii. Job Download Status = '1': No file in HHT should be deleted, even after receipt of clear HHT command from BCS.
 - iii. Job Download Status = '2': While uploading new job from BCS to HHT, existing files in HHT shall be deleted. (BCS should issue clear HHT command before uploading new job to HHT).
 - iv. Refer job download status flag details in JOB.MRI file. (Annexure-IX)
- 15.16 API which will be residing on HHT will be given to MSEDCL free of cost with all its documentation and training. Without API, meter samples shall not be approved.
- 15.17 The meter samples with HHT shall be tested by our IT Department for the time required for downloading the data as confirmed by the bidder.
- 15.18 While downloading billing data, by default every time HHT should download tamper present status for tampers as per protocol given in Annexure-V & VI. If tamper is found, then HHT should download tamper data of tampers present along with billing data.
- 15.19 Downloading time of only Billing data, i.e. kWh and tamper data, if tampers present, shall be less than 10 secs (after joining the network) inclusive of handshaking.
- 15.20 The total time taken for downloading Billing, Tamper and Load Survey Data for 45 days shall be minimum 10 to 12 minutes.
- 15.21 Commissioning and Deployment document is as per Annexure V.
- 15.22 Memory of HHT shall be minimum 256 MB.
- 15.23 The HHT shall be based on open ZigBee 2007 PRO with Smart energy profile protocol & 6LoWPAN for Interoperability with the settings given in clause 5.28 and Annexure V & VI of the specifications.
- 15.24 The bidder shall submit Zigbee, 6LoWPAN compliance certificate for radio modules used in the HHT. Likewise, the certificate of PICS (Protocol Implementation & Conformance Statement) in regards Manufacturer



Specific Cluster from ZigBee, 6LoWPAN Alliance Official Test House shall

- be submitted.
- 15.25 The HHT shall be supplied free of cost in the ratio of one for each 1,000 Nos. meters supplied including user manual, AA size batteries and a set of direct communication cords for data downloading to the Laptop or PC for each HHT.
 - There shall be a provision for AUTO POWER SAVE, which shall force the instrument in the power saving mode in case of no-activity within 5 minutes. The data shall not be lost in the event the batteries are drained or removed from the HHT.
- 15.26 File structure to upload / export the meter details from BCS to HHT is as follows:
 - A) Meter Serial Number 8 chars.
 - B) Meter Make Code 3 chars.
 - C) Consumer Number 12 chars.
 - D) Consumer Name 50 chars.
 - E) Consumer Address 50 chars.
- 15.27 HHT shall be capable to download following data individually after respective command to HHT.
 - (a) Only Billing Data,
 - (b) Only Billing History,
 - (c) Only Tamper Data,
 - (d) Only TOD Data,
 - (e) Only Load Survey Data,
 - (f) All Data.
- 15.28 HHT shall be capable of downloading billing data of at least 2,000 (Two thousand) meters at a time. The HHT supplied shall be capable for downloading data of multiple designs and make of meters as well as for meters added in next 5 years for the common communication protocol attached herewith.
- 15.29 The meter specific MRI programs shall have the ability to use HHT real time clock to tag all time related events.
- 15.30 A real time clock shall be provided in the HHT. The clock shall have a minimum of 15 days battery backup with 30 year calendar. The time



drift of the real time clock, considering all influencing quantities shall not exceed +/- 300 seconds per year.

- 15.31 After successful downloading of meter data to HHT, an indication on both, HHT and meter for confirmation of successful data transfer shall be provided for each set of data, viz. billing, load survey & tamper data. During this period, the energy recording in meter shall not be affected. Also Indication on Meter during downloading of data and on HHT appearance of message after successful downloading shall also be acceptable.
- 15.32 After downloading the data from meters, it shall be possible to create a single file for all records. The contents of this file shall not be editable.
- 15.33 Further, there shall be facility in HHT to provide the transfer of meter data to base computer through USB port only.
- 15.34 The interface for communication between HHT & Base computer shall be supplied free of cost. One chord of minimum length of 1 Mtr shall be provided with each HHT for downloading the data from HHT to base computer.
- 15.35 Necessary software conforming to the enclosed communication protocol, required for HHT and Base Computer System with necessary security provisions shall also be supplied free of cost.
- 15.36 The manufacturer / supplier shall modify the compatibility of HHT with the meter and the base computer system due to any change in language or any other reasons at their own cost within guarantee period.
- 15.37 The HHT shall have facility for re-entering the meter serial numbers directly from base computer system so that once these meters are read and the data is uploaded on base computer system, the serial numbers of existing meters could be deleted from the HHT and the meter serial numbers of other meters can be entered in the HHT.
- 15.38 While exporting the fresh (new) meter data from BCS to HHT, there shall have the option for downloading or deleting the existing (old) data present in HHT. Before deleting the data from HHT ask (prompt) (Yes/No) twice the user for confirmation to delete the data.
- 15.39 The HHT shall have battery low indication and automatic cut off to avoid further drain of the battery. The battery status should be indicated in the form of Bar-graph in the LCD display itself, clearly indicating the amount of charge available.
- 15.40 HHT should support endurance with fully charged battery for minimum 8 hours of operation.



- 15.41 Amendments to HHT application, if required, shall be provided free of cost and HHT shall be upgradable for all such software amendments.
- 15.42 The data stored in HHT shall be in common format as per Annexure-IX.
- 15.43 The protocol for communication between HHT and BCS shall be common as per Annexure-X. HHT should communicate with BCS software using protocol given in Annexure-X only.
- 15.44 HHT should have degree of protection as per IP54.
- 15.45 The technical documents and manuals for GPRS enabled HHT shall be provided with all relevant details about HHT program and configuration required for HHT.
- 15.46 The HHT shall be type tested for (a) Tests of Mechanical requirement such as Free fall test, Shock Test, Vibration test, (b) Tests of Climatic influences such as Tests of Protection against Penetration of Dust and Water (IP 54), Dry Heat test, Cold Test, Damp Heat Cyclic Test, (c) Tests for Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC), (d) Test of Immunity to Electromagnetic HF Fields and (e) Radio Interference Measurement.
- 15.47 The equipments offered shall be fully type tested at approved laboratory by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) as per relevant standards within last 5 years from the date of opening of tender & the type test reports shall be enclosed with the offer.

16.00 METERING PROTOCOL

As per Annexure V & VI.

17.00 CONNECTION DIAGRAM AND TERMINAL MARKINGS

The connection diagram of the meter shall be clearly shown on inside portion of the terminal cover and shall be of permanent nature.

Meter terminals shall also be marked and this marking shall appear in the above diagram. **Stickers of any kind shall not be accepted.**

18.00 NAME PLATE AND MARKING

Meter shall have a purple colored name plate clearly visible, effectively secured against removal and indelibly and distinctly marked with all essential particulars as per relevant standards. The manufacturer's meter constant shall be marked on the Name Plate.

In addition to the requirement as per IS, following shall be marked on the Name Plate.

Purchase Order No.

Month and Year of manufacture



Name of purchaser: MSEDCL

Guarantee: Five Years

ISI mark

Communication Capability: 6LoWPAN LPRF

The meter Serial No. shall be Bar Coded along with Numeric No. The size of Bar Code shall not be less than 20x5 mm. Stickers in any case shall not be accepted.

A sticker label containing warning notice in Marathi language which is to be stick up on meters front cover or printed on meter name plate with easily readable font size not less than 10 in red colour, which reads as

"सावधान ! मीटरला फेरफार करण्याचा प्रयत्न केल्यास अधिकतम वेगाने वीज नोंदणी होणार."

19.00 TESTS

19.01 **TYPE TESTS**

Meter shall be fully type tested as per IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date) and external AC / DC magnetic influence tests as per CBIP Tech-Report 325 with latest amendments. The Type Test Reports shall clearly indicate the constructional features of the type tested meters. Separate Type Test Reports for each offered type of meters shall be submitted. Type test reports for HHT as stated in the clause No. 15.46 shall be submitted before commencement of supply. All the Type Tests shall have been carried out from Laboratories which are third party accredited by the National Board of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) of Govt. of India such as CPRI, Bangalore / Bhopal, ERDA Vadodara, to prove that the meters meet the requirements of the specification.

Type Test Reports conducted in manufacturers own laboratory and certified by testing institute shall not be acceptable.

Type test reports shall be submitted along with offer. The purchaser reserves the right to demand repetition of some or all the type tests in presence of purchaser's representative at purchaser's cost.

Additional acceptance test shall be submitted before commencement of supply and shall be get approved by C.E.(Testing & QC).

19.02 Meters shall pass all the acceptance and routine tests as laid down in IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date) and also additional acceptance tests as prescribed in this specification. (3 to 8 meters from a lot more than 1,000 shall be sealed randomly in the factory and shall be tested for tamper events).



19.03 ADDITIONAL ACCEPTANCE TESTS

The following additional tests shall be carried out in addition to the acceptance tests specified in IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date).

A) Other Acceptance Tests

- i) The meter shall withstand continuously for a period of at least 5 minutes at a voltage of 440 V between phase and neutral without damage / problems,
- ii) Tamper conditions as stated in this specification,
- iii) Glow wire testing for polycarbonate material.
- iv) Power consumption tests,
- v) Verification of data transfer / downloading via RF port as per technical specifications, The data verification will be carried out at communication testing lab of IT Section of MSEDCL at corporate office. During the testing in communication testing laboratory, protocol implemented in the meter will be verified. If meter protocol is as per Clause No. 15 then further testing will be carried out. Draft testing parameters are given in Annexure-XI
- vi) The meter shall comply all the tests for external AC / DC magnetic field as per CBIP Tech Report 325 with latest amendments.

Moreover, the magnetic influence test for permanent magnet of 0.5 Tesla for a minimum period of 15 minutes shall be carried out by putting the magnet on the meter body.

If the accuracy of the meter gets affected during the test, then the same shall be recorded as magnetic tamper event with date & time stamping and the meter shall record energy considering maximum value current (I_{max}) and reference voltage at unity power factor.

After removal of magnet, meter shall be subjected to accuracy test as per IS 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date).

No deviation in error is allowed in the class index as per IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date) & this specification.

- vii)The meter shall remain immune for the test of electromagnetic HF/RF defined under the test no. 4.0 for EMI/EMC of IS 13779:1999 amended up to date. The meter shall remain immune for any higher signals than the present standards and MSEDCL Technical specifications.
- viii) The meter shall withstand impulse voltage at 10 kV



ix) Jammer test for sample meters shall be carried out for immunity at MSEDCL's Testing Division.

The test 19.03.B (i) to (v) shall be carried out at factory for each inspected lot at the time of pre-dispatch inspection.

The tests 19.03.B (vi), (vii) & (viii) shall be carried out on one sample from first lot as per procedure laid down in IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date) and CBIP Tech. Report 325 in Third party NABL LAB.

The test report shall be got approved from Chief Engineer, MSEDCL, Testing & Quality Control Cell, 5th Floor, Prakashgad, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051 before commencement of supply.

19.04 LIMITS OF ERROR

Limits of variation in percentage error due to change in voltage shall not exceed the values given in the following table:

Sr. No.	Influence quantities	current Value	Power factor	Limits of variation in % error for class 1 meters
a)	Voltage variation – 15% to +10%	I _b	1 0.5 lag	0.7 1.0
b)	Voltage variation - 40% & + 20%	I _b I _b	1 0.5 lag	1.1 1.5

- i) The meters shall be tested at (-) 15% and at (-) 40% of reference voltage as well as (+) 10% and (+) 20% of reference voltage and shall record energy within limits of variation indicated above. However the meter shall continue to register energy up to 50% of the rated voltage.
- ii) For other influence quantities like frequency variation the limits of variation in percentage error shall be as per IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date).

20.00 GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

The tenderer shall furnish the particulars giving specific required details of Meter in schedule `A' attached. The offers without the details in Schedule 'A' stands rejected.

21.00 PRE DESPATCH INSPECTIONS

All Acceptance Tests and Inspection shall be carried out at the place of manufacturer unless otherwise specially agreed upon by the





manufacturer and purchaser at the time of purchase. The manufacturer shall offer to the inspector representing the purchaser, all the reasonable facilities, free of charge, for inspection and testing, to satisfy him that the material is being supplied in accordance with this specification. The Company's representative / Engineer attending the above testing shall carry out testing on suitable number of meters as per sampling procedure laid down in IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended up to date) and additional acceptance test as per this specification and issue test certificate approval to the manufacturer and give clearance for dispatch. All the meters offered for inspection shall be in sealed condition. The seals of sample meters taken for testing & inspection shall be break open & resealed after inspection. The first lot of meter may be jointly inspected by the Executive Engineer, Testing Division and the Executive Engineer, Inspection Wing.

22.00 INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES (Random Sample Testing)

For carrying out Random Sample Testing (RST), the sample meters shall be drawn from any one of the stores against inspected lot and same shall be tested at respective Testing and Quality Assurance Units at Aurangabad, Bhandup, Kolhapur, Nagpur, Nashik and Pune. Sample meters shall be drawn as per Annex H of IS: 13779 / 1999 (amended upto date). Sample meters shall be tested by MSEDCL Testing Engineer in presence of supplier's representative jointly for (i) Starting Current, (ii) Limits of error, (iii) Repeatability of error, (iv) No Load Test as per IS: 13779/1999 (amended upto date), (v) Tamper conditions as per technical specifications and (vi) Data downloading time as per specifications.

The 5 days advanced intimation shall be given to the supplier and if the supplier fails to attend the joint inspection on the date informed, the testing shall be carried out by our Testing Engineer in absence of supplier's representative. If the meters failed in above Random Sample Testing, the lot shall be rejected.

23.00 GUARANTEE

The meter & HHT shall be guaranteed for the period of five years from the date of commissioning or five and half year from the date of dispatch whichever is earlier. The meter / HHT found defective within above guarantee period shall be replaced by the supplier free of cost, within one month of receipt of intimation. If defective meter / HHT is not replaced within the specified period as above, the Company shall recover an equivalent amount plus 15% supervision charges from any of the bills of the supplier.



24.00 PACKING

24.01 The meters shall be suitably packed in order to avoid damage during transit or handling. Each meter may be suitably packed in the first instance to prevent ingress of moisture and dust and then placed in a cushioned carton of a suitable material to prevent damage due to shocks during transit. The lid of the carton may be suitably sealed. A suitable number of sealed cartons may be packed in a case of adequate strength with extra cushioning. The cases may then be properly sealed against accidental opening in transit. The packing cases may be marked to indicate the fragile nature of the contents.

- 24.02 The following information shall be furnished with the consignment:
 - > Name of the consignee.
 - > Details of consignment.
 - > Destination.
 - > Total weight of the consignment.
 - > Sign showing upper / lower side of the crate.
 - > Sign showing fragility of the material.
 - ➤ Handling and unpacking instructions.
 - ➤ Bill of Material indicating contents of each package and spare material.

25.00 TENDER SAMPLE

Tenderer are required to submit 15 (Fifteen) nos. of sample meters and 1 (One) no. of sample HHT of offered type and 2 (Two) Nos. of meter enclosures as per technical specifications along with the API software, BCS, checksum logic & documentation to Executive Engineer (Store Management) in the office of the Chief Engineer, MSEDCL, Material Management Cell, 1st Floor, Prakashgad, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051 on or before the time & date stipulated for submission of offer for testing the sample meters in third party NABL Lab like ERDA, CPRI, CIPET, ERTL and testing the offered API with BCS software, checksum logic & documentation by our IT Department as per technical specifications for testing TOD tariff protocol & interoperability, etc. The offer of those eligible bidders shall only be considered if the sample passes the tests at NABL Lab as well as necessary certification from our IT Department for the offered API, TOD tariff protocol & interoperability, etc. The results of NABL Lab and the certification from IT Department shall not be disputed and shall be binding on the bidder. The required information such as Manufacturer's Name or Trade Name, Sr. No., ISI Certification No.,



API specification No. etc. shall be provided on inner/outer portion of sample meters being submitted along with the offer.

Out of these, two samples shall be without ultrasonic welding to confirm constructional features.

26.00 OUALITY CONTROL

- 26.01 The purchaser has a right to send a team of experienced engineers for assessing the capability of the firm for manufacturing and testing of meters as per this specification. The team shall be given all assistance and co-operation for inspection and testing at the bidder's works.
- 26.02 The meters supplied shall give service for a long period with out drifting from the original calibration & performance must be near to zero percent failure.

27.00 MINIMUM TESTING FACILITIES

27.01 Manufacturer shall posses fully computerized Meter Test Bench System for carrying out routine and acceptance Tests as per IS: 13779/1999 (amended up to date). Test Reports for each and every meter shall be generated. The list of testing equipments shall be enclosed.

The manufacturer shall have the necessary minimum testing facilities for carrying out the following tests:

- (i) Insulation resistance measurement,
- (ii) No load condition,
- (iii) Starting current,
- (iv) Accuracy requirement,
- (v) Power consumption,
- (vi) Repeatability of error,
- (vii) Tamper conditions as per clause no. 10.00,
- (viii) LPRF communication connectivity Test as per clause no. 5.23.
- (ix) The manufacturer shall have duly calibrated RSS meter of class 0.1 or better accuracy.
- (x) The manufacturer shall have Glow Wire Testing facility.
- (xi) The bidder shall have fully automatic Test Bench having in-built constant voltage, current and frequency source with facility to select various loads automatically and print the errors directly.



27.02 Meter Software

The Bidders shall have to get appraised & obtain CMMI – Level III within one year from the date of letter of award.

28.00 MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES

The manufacturer shall submit the list of plant and machinery along with the offer.

- i) Meter shall be manufactured using SMT (Surface Mount Technology) components and by deploying automatic SMT pick and place machine and reflow solder process. The loops/wired joints must be avoided on PCB. Further, the Bidder shall own or have assured access (through hire, lease or sub-contract, documentary proof shall be attached with the offer) of above facilities.
- ii) Quality shall be ensured at the following stages:
 - ➤ At PCB manufacturing stage, each Board shall be subjected to computerized bare board testing.
 - ➤ At insertion stage, all components shall undergo computerized testing for conforming to design parameters and orientation.
 - ➤ Complete assembled and soldered PCB shall undergo functional testing using Automatic Test Equipments (ATEs).
 - ➤ Important: Prior to final testing and calibration, all meters shall be subjected to ageing test (i.e. Meters shall be kept in heating chamber for 72 hours at 55°C temperature at full load current. After 72 hours, meters shall work satisfactory) to eliminate infant mortality.
- iii) The calibration of meters shall be done in-house on a computerized testing bench having stabilized power supply.
- iv) The bidders shall submit the list of all (imported as well as indigenous) components to be used in meter, separately along with the offer. List of makes of components is attached herewith as a guide line (Annexure II).
- v) Bought out items:

A detailed list of bought out items which are used in the manufacturing of the meter shall be furnished indicating the name of firms from whom these items are procured. The bidder shall also give the details of quality assurance procedures followed by him in respect of the bought out items.

vi) List of Plant and Machinery used for production of energy meters.





.....

Sr. No.	List of Plant and Machinery used for	Energy meter Production
1	Fully automatic testing Bench with ICT for testing link less meters	Routine Testing and Calibration of Meters
2	Semi automatic testing Bench with MSVT	Routine Testing and Calibration of Meters
3	IR Tester	Insulation testing
4	HV Tester	Insulation testing
5	Error calculators	Error testing
6	Long duration Running test set ups	Reliability Testing
7	Reference Meters class 0.1 accuracy	Error calculation
8	Ultrasonic welding Machines	Welding of meters
9	Automatic Pick and Place Machines	Automatic placing of SMT components
10	Solder Paste Printing Machine	SMT soldering
11	Soldering Furnace IR reflow	SMT soldering
12	PCB Scanner	For testing of PCBs
13	ATE functional tester	For testing of Components
14	Programmers and Program Loaders	Chip Programming Tools
15	CAD PCB designing setups	PCB designing
16	Furnace IR type for Hybrid Micro Circuits	resistance network and HMC manufacturing
17	Laser Trimming Machines	trimming of resistances for higher accuracy measurement
18	Wave Soldering Machines	Wave soldering of PCBs
19	Humidity Chamber	Accelerated testing for Life



		cycle
20	Dry Heat Test Chamber	Accelerated testing for Life cycle
21	Thermal Shock Chamber	Accelerated testing for Life cycle
22	PRO E-Mechanical Design Stations	Mechanical CAD stations
23	Spark Erosion Tool fabricating Machine	Tool fabrication and Die manufacturing
24	CNC wire Cut Tool Fabrication machine	Tool fabrication and Die manufacturing
25	Injection Moulding Machine	Moulding of plastic parts
26	CNC Milling Machine for composite tool fabrication	Tool fabrication and Die manufacturing
27	Vibration testing Machine	Vibration testing of Meters
28	Glow Wire Test machine	Testing of Plastic Material
29	Fast transient burst testing setup	Type testing of Meters
30	Short term over Current testing setup	Type testing of Meters
31	Magnetic and other tamper testing setups	Tamper Testing
32	Impulse Voltage Testing Setup	Type testing of Meters
33	Composite Environmental testing chambers	Type testing of Meters

29.00 QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

- 29.01 The tenderer shall invariably furnish QAP as specified in Annexure-I along with his offer the QAP adopted by him in the process of manufacturing.
- 29.02 Precautions taken for ensuring usage of quality raw material and sub component shall be stated in QAP.





-

30.00 COMPONENT SPECIFICATION

As per Annexure II enclosed.

31.00 SCHEDULES

The tenderer shall fill in the following schedules and submit along with the offer. If the schedules are not submitted duly filled in with the offer, the offer shall be rejected.

Schedule 'A' ... Guaranteed Technical particulars (As per GTP parameters uploaded on e- Tendering site.)

The discrepancies, if any, between the specification and the catalogs and/or literatures submitted as part of the offer by the bidders, shall not be considered and representations in this regard will not be entertained. If it is observed that there are deviations in the offer in Guaranteed Technical Particulars other than those specified in the deviation schedules then such deviations shall be treated as deviations.



ANNEXURE I

Quality Assurance Plan

- A) The bidder shall invariably furnish the following information along with his bid, failing which his bid shall be liable for rejection. Information shall be separately given for individual type of material offered.
 - i) Statement giving list of important raw materials, names of subsuppliers for the raw materials, list of standards according to which the raw materials are tested. List of tests normally carried out on raw materials in presence of Bidder's representative, copies of test certificates.
 - ii) Information and copies of test certificates as in (i) above in respect of bought out accessories,
 - iii) List of manufacturing facilities available,
 - iv) Level of automation achieved and list of areas where manual processing exists,
 - v) List of areas in manufacturing process, where stage inspections are normally carried out for quality control and details of such tests and inspections,
 - vi) List of testing equipments available with the bidder for final testing of equipment specified and test plan limitation, if any, vis-à-vis, the type, special acceptance and routine tests specified in the relevant standards. These limitations shall be very clearly bought out in schedule of deviation from specified test requirements.
- B) The successful bidder shall within 30 days of placement of order, submit following information to the purchaser.
 - i) List of raw materials as well as bought out accessories and the names of sub suppliers selected from those furnished along with offers.
 - ii) Type test certificates of the raw materials and bought out accessories if required by the purchaser.
 - iii) Quality assurance plan (QAP) with hold points for purchaser's inspection. The quality assurance plant and purchasers hold points shall be discussed between the purchaser and bidder before the QAP is finalized.
- C) The contractor shall operate systems which implement the following:
 - i) Hold point: A stage in the material procurement or workmanship process beyond which work shall not proceed without the documental approval of designated individuals organizations. The purchaser's written approval is



required to authorize work to progress beyond the hold points indicated in quality assurance plans.

- ii) Notification point: A stage in the material procurement or workmanship process for which advance notice of the activity is required to facilitate witness. If the purchaser does not attend after receiving documented notification in accordance with the agreed procedures and with the correct period of notice, then the work may proceed.
- D) The successful bidder shall submit the routine test certificates of bought out accessories and central excise passes for raw material at the time of routine testing if required by the purchaser and ensure that Quality Assurance program of the contractor shall consist of the quality systems and quality plans with the following details.
 - i) The structure of the organization.
 - > The duties and responsibilities assigned to staff ensuring quality of work.
 - > The system for purchasing taking delivery and verification of material.
 - > The system for ensuring quality workmanship.
 - > The system for retention of records.
 - > The arrangement for contractor's internal auditing.
 - > A list of administration and work procedures required to achieve and verify contractor's quality requirements.

These procedures shall be made readily available to the project manager for inspection on request.

ii) Quality Plans:

- > An outline of the proposed work and programme sequence.
- > The structure of the contractor's organization for the contract.
- > The duties and responsibilities assigned to staff ensuring quality of work.
- > Hold and notification points.
- > Submission of engineering documents required by the specification.
- > The inspection of materials and components on receipt.
- > Reference to the contractor's work procedures appropriate to each activity.
- > Inspection during fabrication / construction.
- > Final inspection and test.



-

ANNEXURE II

COMPONENT SPECIFICATION

The make/grade and the range of the components should be from the following list makes or equivalent reputed makes.

Sr. No.	Component function	Requirement	Makes
1	Measurement or computing chips	The measurement or computing chips used in the Meter shall be with the Surface mount type.	USA: Analog Devices, Cyrus Logic, Atmel, Philips, Teridian. Dallas, ST, Texas Instruments, Motorola, Maxim, National Semiconductors, Freescale, Onsemiconductors
			Germany: Siemens.
			South Africa: SAMES.
			Japan: NEC, Toshiba, Renasas, Hitachi.
			Austria: AMS
			Holland: Philips (N X P)
			Taiwan: Prolific
2	Memory chips	The memory chips shall not be affected by external parameters like sparking, high voltage spikes or electrostatic discharges. Meter shall have non volatile memory (NVM). No other type of memory shall be used for data recording and programming. (The life of the NVM is highest) There shall be security isolation between metering circuit,	Instruments, ST, Microchip,



MAHAVITARAN Maharahara Sano Electrony Distribution Co. Ltd.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

·-----

		communication circuit, and power circuit.	
3	Display modules	a) The display modules shall be well protected from the external UV radiations. b) The display visibility shall be sufficient to read the Meter mounted at height of 0.5 meter as well as at the height of 2 meters (refer 3.2 d for viewing angle). c) The construction of the modules shall be such that the displayed quantity shall not disturbed with the life of display (PIN Type). d) It shall be transreflective HTN (HTN – Hyper Twisted Nematic (120°)) or STN (STN – Super Twisted Nematic (160°)) type industrial grade with extended temperature range. HTN – Hyper Twisted Nematic (120°) STN – Super Twisted Nematic (120°)	Singapore: E-smart, Bonafied Technologies, Display Tech, Korea: Advantek, Jebon, Union Display Inc., Japan: Hitachi, Sony, L&G. Malaysia: Crystal Clear Technology. China: Success, Tianma



MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

4	Electronic components	The active & passive components shall be of the surface mount type & are to be handled & soldered by the state of art assembly processes.	Atmel, Philips, Texas Instruments, BC Component
			Japan: Hitachi, Oki, AVZ or Ricon, Toshiba, Epson, Kemet, Alps, Muruta, TDK, Sanyo, Samsung
			India: Keltron, Incap, VEPL, PEC, RMC, Gujarat Polyavx, Prismatic, MFR Electronic components Pvt. Ltd., Cermet
			Korea: Samsung
			Japan: Panasonic
			Germany: Vishay, Epcos, Diotech, Kemet, Infineon
			India- CTR
			Taiwan: Yageo
5	Battery	Maintenance free battery (Ni-mh or Li-ion)	USA: Varta, Tedirun, Sanyo or National, Maxell, Renata
	of long life of 10 years.	Japan: Panasonic, Sony, Mitsubishi, Sanyo	
			Germany: Varta
			France: Saft
			Korea: Tekcell, Vitzrocell



ANNEXURE III

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF SINGLE PHASE POLYCARBONATE METER BOX

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION NO. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/MTR BOX,

1.00 SCOPE:

This specification covers design, manufacturing, testing and supply of fully transparent poly-carbonate Meter Box suitable for Single phase Static Energy meter. The meter box shall be suitable for wall mounting and indoor or outdoor application.

2.00 SERVICE CONDITION:

The meter box to be supplied against this specification shall be suitable for satisfactory continuous operation under following service conditions.

(i)	Max. ambient temperature	50°C
(ii)	Max. relative humidity	100%
(iii)	Max. annual rainfall	1450 mm
(iv)	Max. wind pressure	150 Kg./ m ²
(v)	Max. altitude above mean sea level	1000 meters
(vi)	Seismic level (Horizontal acceleration)	0.3 g
(vii)	Ref. Ambient temperature for temperature rise	50°C
viii)	Climatic condition: Moderately hot & humi	d tropical clima

(viii) Climatic condition: Moderately hot & humid tropical climate conducive to rust and fungus growth

3.00 APPLICABLE STANDARDS:

Unless otherwise modified in this specification the meter box shall be generally conform to IS: 14772/2000 & IS 14434:1998 for polycarbonate material (amended up to date).

4.00 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:

- 4.01 The meter box shall be so constructed as to have roof tapering down on both sides for easy flow of rain water and box shall be totally transparent poly-carbonate material natural white colour and having good workmanship.
- 4.02 The meter box shall be made of anti corrosive, dust proof, weather proof, unbreakable, scratch resistant, water proof, ultra violet stabilized and flame retardant high grade poly-carbonate material having good dielectric and mechanical strength.
- 4.03 The box material must be UV stabilized to ensure that the base and cover does not get 'Yellow' over a period of time. The surface appearance of part must be smooth, non porous and homogeneous, free



of ripples, defects and marks. No fillers or fibers shall be visible at any place.

- 4.04 (a) The meter box shall be made from Poly-carbonate as per IS: 14772 / 2000 and as per requirement of this specification.
 - (b) The wall thickness of meter box shall be minimum 3 mm on load bearing side and cover shall be 2 mm.
- 4.05 The internal dimensions of meter box shall be such that there shall be minimum 60 mm clearance at the bottom, 40 mm clearance on three sides, 25 mm clearance on front and 10 mm clearance from back of the meter.
- 4.06 The meter box shall not change in colour, shape, size, dimension when subjected to 200 hours on UV ageing test. Also it shall be capable of withstanding temperature of boiling water for five minutes continuously without distortion or softening.
- 4.07 The cover shall be made overlapping type having collars on all four sides. The cover of the box shall be provided with semi circular / circular gasket of sufficient size to completely fit in the grooves of the base. The gasket shall be made of neoprene rubber or equivalent good quality rubber.
- 4.08 The cover shall be made overlapping type having collars on all four sides. The cover of meter box shall have 4 nos. of non-detachable self-locking push fit type arrangement. It shall have suitable non-detachable fitting to base such that if pushed once inside, the cover shall rest on the base of box in such a way that any access from outside to the meter is not possible. The locking (press fit) knob shall get completely contained in the locking hub inside the meter box. The locking hub shall be closed at its base.
- 4.09 Meter box shall confirm IP-51.
- 4.10 The meter base support inside the box shall be raised by about 10 mm in the box for easy wiring. While fixing the meter, the meter screws shall not protrude outside.
- 4.11 Suitable circular holes shall be provided at the bottom of the box for inlet and outlet cables with glands of 6 or 8 mm size made of brass or polycarbonate material for the cable securely fixed to the bottom of the box on both sides by chuck nuts with rubber grommet. All the screws and washers shall be properly zinc plated.
- 4.12 For fixing the box to wall or wooden board 4 nos. key holes of min. 5 mm diameter shall be provided at the four corners of meter box. The meter is



to be installed in the box and the box in assembled condition shall have provision to fix it to pole or a wall. The 4 nos. screws of size 5 mm diameter and 37.5 mm long with suitable washers shall be provided with each meter box.

- 4.13 The tolerance permissible on the various dimensions of the meter box shall be $\pm 3\%$.
- 4.14 The surface appearance of part must be smooth, non porous and homogeneous, free of ripples, defects and marks. No fillers or fibers shall be visible at any place.
- 4.15 No optical port shall be on enclosure. Optical port shall be on meter body.

5.00 TESTS:

The meter box shall have been successfully type tested as per IS: 14772 / 2000 from NABL Accredited independent testing laboratories such as CPRI/ERDA. The type test report shall clearly indicate the constructional features of the type tested meter box. The tenderer shall also furnish certificate from laboratories where type test carried out. The requisite test facility available in house for that particular test shall be approved by NABL. The type tests conducted in manufacturer's own laboratory and certified by testing institute shall not be acceptable. The tenderer shall also furnish the particulars giving specific required details of meter box in schedule 'A' attached (As per Guaranteed Technical Particulars uploaded on e - Tendering site). The offers without the details in schedule 'A' and Type Test reports stands rejected.

A) Following tests shall be conducted on meter cover confirming to IS:14772/2000 and IS:14434/1998 as mentioned below:

Sr.	Test	Reference Standard
No.		
1.	Material Identification of Cover (poly	IS:14434/1998
	carbonate)	
2.	Marking, Dimension & Construction	IS:14772 / 2000
3.	Protection against electric shock	IS:14772 / 2000
4.	Provision for earthing	IS:14772 / 2000
5.	Resistance to ageing, humid conditions,	IS:14772 / 2000
	Ingress of solid objects and to harmful	
	ingress of water	
6.	Mechanical strength	IS:14772 / 2000
7.	Resistance to heat/ Ball Pressure Test	IS:14772 / 2000
8.	Resistance of insulating material to	IS:14772 / 2000
	abnormal heat and fire	



9.	Resistance to Tracking	IS:14772 / 2000
10.	Flammability (V2)	UL 94 or IS: 11731 (Part. II)
11.	Self extinguishing	IS: 4249/1967
12.	Heat deflection temperature	ISO 75
13.	Glow Wire Test	IS: 11000 (Part 2/ Sec-1) or
		IEC -60695-2-12
14.	Water Absorption	IS:5133 (Part-II)-1969
15.	Light Transmission (Transparency) for	ASTM D 1003
	Cover	
16.	UV Ageing Test for 200 Hours	ASTM G53 (9.3)

6.00 TESTING AND MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

- 6.01 The manufacturer shall have necessary machinery for production of polycarbonate meter box.
- 6.02 The manufacturer shall have in house testing facilities for carrying out following tests:

Sr. No.	Test Details	Reference standard
1.	Flammability (V2)	UL 94 or IS: 11731 (Pt. II)
2.	Heat deflection temp. at (min. 150°C) 0.45 SUB MPA Load	ISO 75
3.	Glow wire test	IEC-695-2-1 or IS: 11000 (Pt 2/sec.1)
4.	Ball pressure test	IEC: 335
5.	Water absorption	IS: 14772
6.	Mechanical Strength	IS: 14772
7.	Marking Dimensions and construction	IS: 14772
8.	Spirit burner test	IS: 4249

7.00 DRAWING /SAMPLE:

The detailed dimensional drawing showing clearly the dimensions and material for meter box and its constructional features shall be invariably furnished with the offer. Two samples of meter box as per the specifications shall be submitted along with offer. The offer would be rejected, if meter box samples are not accompanied.





8.00 MARKING / EMBOSSING:

The following information shall be clearly and indelibly embossed (not printed) on the cover of the meter box except Sr. No. which may be indelibly printed with inkjet printing on the base and cover of the meter box. The meter box Sr. No. shall be same as that of the meter Sr. No. fitted inside the meter box.

- (i) Purchase order number and date.
- (ii) Year and month of manufacture.
- (iii) Purchaser's name: MSEDCL
- (iv) Guarantee 5.5 Years.
- (v) Sign of danger.
- (vi) Code name of manufacturer
- (vii) Meter box Sr. No. [Printed on both the base and cover of meter box]

9.00 PACKING:

The meter box shall be suitably packed in corrugated boxes in order to avoid damage during transit or handling.

10.00 GUARANTEE:

The supplier shall have to give 5.5 years guarantee of meter box from date of supply to MSEDCL.



ANNEXURE - IV

MAKE CODE OF METERS

Make Code	Description
002	ANDHRA PRADESH ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT COR. LTD.
003	A.E.G.
004	BARODA ELECTRIC METERS LTD., VALLABH VIDYANAGAR
006	CHAMBERLAIN & HOOKHAM LTD.
008	DASS HITACHI PVT. LTD., NEW DELHI
010	ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION & EQUIPMENT CO., SONEPAT
014	ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS MFG.CO.LTD. AHMEDABAD
015	HAVELLS ELECTRICALS
016	INDIA METERS LIMITED, MADRAS
018	INDUSTRIAL METERS PRIVATE LIMITED
020	JAIPUR METERS & ELECTRICALS LIMITED, JAIPUR
022	LANDIES & GYR LIMITED
023	LINKWELL TELESYSTEMS, HYDERABAD
024	MALIK METERS PRIVATE LIMITED, BOMBAY
026	METERS & INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD., NEW DELHI
028	RADIO & ELECTRICALS MFG.CO.LTD., BANGALORE
030	SIMCO METERS LIMITED, TIRUCHIRAPALLI
034	UNITED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.,CALCUTTA
035	VOLTAS
036	AEC COMPANY
038	ARON
039	ALLIED ENGGINEERING WORKS LTD.
040	BUXLELS

MMD/T-NSC-07/1220

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

041	DELHI CONTROL DEVICES PVT. LTD.
042	C.R.E. WOD CO. PVT. LTD.
043	GENUS INNOVATION LTD.
044	CONTIMENTS
045	NAINA POWER PVT. LTD.
046	GANG & CO. LTD., BUDAPEST
048	KRIZIC
050	SIEMENS
052	SCLUMBER
053	L & T
054	Datapro
055	Secure
056	DUKE ARNIES
057	A.B.B
058	ROLEX
059	L&G
061	ELYMER
062	AVENER
063	ELSTER METERING
064	ACCURATE
065	GENUS
066	CAPITAL POWER SYSTEMS PVT LTD
067	VAN ELECTRO DEVICES PVT LTD
068	GEC ALSTHOM INDIA LTD
069	GILBERT ELECTRICALS AND ELECTRONICS PVT LTD





070	KEI ELECTRICALS PVT LTD
071	MODEN INSTUMENTS PVT LTD
072	POWERTEC METERS
074	EMCO
075	HIMACHAL ENERGY
076	HPL
078	SHENZEN
079	SEMICONDUCTOR COMPLEX LTD
080	LOTUS WIRES AND CABLES
081	OMNI AGATE SYSTEM
082	PALMOHAN
083	SYNERGY
084	RC ENERGY METERING PVT. LTD
086	MOTWANI MANUFACTURE
087	MODERN INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD
088	AVON METERS
089	KELTRON COUNTERS LTD
091	TERANA INFOTECK
092	NATIONAL TELECOM
093	TTL LTD
094	TOWERS AND TRANSFORMERS
095	ESPRITE SWITCHGEAR PVT LTD
096	BENTEX ELECTRICALS
097	BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL LTD
098	FLASH



ANNEXURE V

MSEDCL 6LOWPAN PROTOCOL

Introduction

MSEDCL has previously deployed LPRF meters based on ZigBee Smart Energy 1.0 profile operating in 2.4GHz – 2.485GHz, with an MSEDCL specific profile used for data collection. These meters were primarily deployed in Urban areas of Mumbai, Pune and Nashik zones.

Going forward, LPRF meters are sought to be deployed in rural, Rurban and Urban areas.

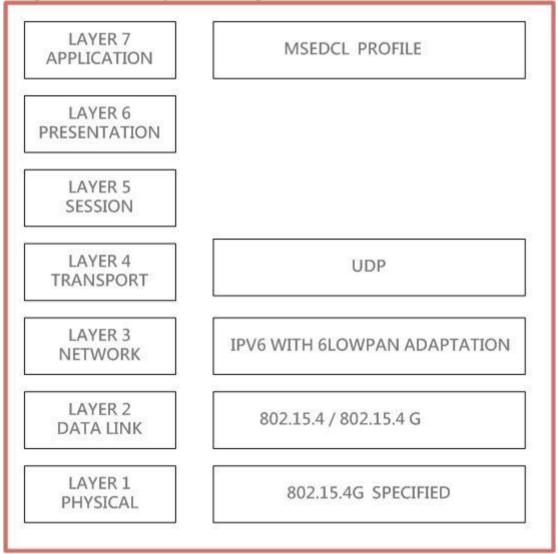
The new meters shall support LPRF data downloading based on 6lowpan networking on sub 1 GHz. The principal driver is the enhanced range that is expected out of a sub 1GHz implementation. At the same time, some of the learning from previous deployments is factored in. This document specifies the complete data downloading protocol(s) that need to be implemented; where relevant, references are made to standard documents – RFCs and IEEE standards; where appropriate, desired protocols are fully defined in the documents.

NOTE:

- 1. Any changes in communication protocol if required shall be incorporated subsequently.
- 2. ALL Hand Held Units shall support dual band operations the ZigBee based 2.4GHz operation and 6lowpan based sub 1GHz operation. HHU shall facilitate Manual band selection through keypad

Protocol Overview

The protocol stack layers are as given below:



Each of the layers is explained in separate sections in the document. APPLICATION LAYER

This protocol is the same protocol as used in the ZigBee implementation of LPRF metering previously at MSEDCL. The protocol is implemented as a series of attribute IDs as included in the Annexure-VI of this document.

TRANSPORT LAYER

All metering devices shall implement UDP protocol as defined in relevant RFC's. Meter data shall be available for reading on UDP port 61616. The meter shall implement an UDP server on this port to respond to data acquisition commands from HHU / DCU. Port no 61616 for meter data downloads and

MMD/T-NSC-07/1220



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

critical parameter communication. However, 61618 will be used for network parameters setting and commissioning as specified.

However, other than root assignment, commissioning is not usually required. The root assignment process is illustrated in the section no. 5.2

NETWORK LAYER

IPv6

IPv6 has to be implemented in the meters as detailed in RFC2460 and derivative/companion documents. The network proposed to be implemented will be an isolated 6lowpan network.

ICMPv6

Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMPv6) for the Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6) Specification, as defined in RFC4443 needs to be implemented. The devices must support ICMPv6 Error messages, Echo Reply and Echo Request messages.

Addressing

IPv6 addresses are 16x8 bit addresses. In the proposed network, this must be constructed out of a combination of 8 byte IPv6 prefix for the most significant 8 byte and the 8 byte MAC address of the node. The IPv6 address should be constructed based on RFC4862, with the following considerations:

8 byte IPv6 prefix, shall be assigned two different address for both Local & Global Address. "FE 80 00 00 00 00 00 00" will used for Local Addresses and the prefix for global addresses shall be allotted later.

All UDP communication has to be based on Global IPv6 address. The Initial handshaking (DIS/DIO /DAO) will use the local link address.

8 byte MAC address, this will consist of:

5 most significant bytes containing organizationally unique identifier (OUI) purchased from IEEE

The last three significant bytes shall be mapped to the serial number of the energy meter.

MESH AND ROUTING

RPL protocol is used for routing of data. This protocol is specified in RFC 6550 and its companion RFCs 6551 – 6554 and RFC 6719. MRHOF will be used. Transit information including parent option will be included in the DAO messages. Hop by hop option is mandatory in all UDP packets.

ADAPTATION LAYER

The Adaptation layer is 6lowpan. This is an adaptation of IPv6 packets onto the underlying Lossy Low power Network (LLN). The RFCs / standards are written keeping IEEE 802.15.4g MAC standards, expecting 128 octet packet sizes over the air. The relevant RFCs are 4944, 6282.

MAC LAYER



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

The MAC layer is a derivative of IEEE 802.15.4G specification in terms of MAC Layer headers and usage of IEEE headers. The packet & protocol options, protocol specified commands will be as follows.

MAC layer under 6lowpan is essentially a link layer broadcast protocol. While the 802.15.4G defines multiple packet types, the MAC_DATA_PACKET type suffices for the 6lowpan packet exchange. Further, nodes must respond with BEACON packets in response to BEACON_REQUEST messages. Link layer acknowledgements should be disabled.

NOTE: All MAC packets will be preceded by a 4-byte preamble (0x55, 0x55, 0x55, 0x55), followed by a 2-byte Sync word (0x90, 0x4E) followed by 2-byte frame control (Phy A & Phy B bytes in 802.15.4G). Nodes are required to transmit using 2 byte CRC.

4-byte preamble	2-byte sync word	2 byte Phy frame control	MAC Protocol data unit

MAC DATA PACKET

This MAC packet type is used for all 6lowpan communication messages. The packet will have the following structure(s) for different 6lowpan use cases.

Point to point application data communication

2byte	1 byte	2 byte	8 byte	8 byte	Security	Payload	2
Frame	sequence	destination	Destination	Source	Header	Data	byte
control	number	PAN	MAC	MAC			FCS
			address	address			

Local broadcast as used in a DIO message (for example)

MHR to be coded as follows:

2byte	1 byte	2 byte	2 byte	8 byte	Security	Payload	2
Frame	sequence	destination	Destination	Source	Header	Data	byte
control	number	PAN	address	MAC			FCS
			(0xFFFF)	address			

MAC packet format for Beacon Request

Frame	Sequence	Destination	Destination	Command identifier	FCS
control	number	PAN	Address	(0x07)	(2 bytes)
(2bytes)	(1byte)	(2bytes)	(2bytes)	(1 byte)	

MAC packet format for Beacon Messages

Frame	Sequence	Source	Source	Superframe	GTS	Pending	FCS (
control	number	PANID	Address	specification	field	Addresses	2
(2	(1 byte)	(2	(8	(2 bytes)	(1byte)	Fields	bytes
bytes)		bytes)	bytes)			(1 byte))



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

Super Frame Specification: 0xCFFF

GTS Fields: 0x00

Pending Addresses Fields: 0x00

All the above fields should be ignored in MAC header processing by receiving

nodes.

PHY LAYER

The Phy layer specifications are derived from 802.15.4g specification and it is mandatory to use IEEE802.15.4g phy mode #1. The standard is not applicable to Indian context & constraints (as per WPC specifications).

Therefore, suitable adaptation has been made here and should be implemented

as follows:

Frequency Band: 865-867 Mhz Channel Spacing: 200 KHz Number of Channels: 9

Channel Centre Frequencies (MHz): ChanCenterFreq = ChanCenterFreq 0 +

NumChan · ChanSpacing

Where, ChanCenterFreq 0 = 865.125 MHz

Data rate: 50 kbps

Modulation: Filtered 2FSK (2GFSK)

Modulation Index: 1.0 Preamble: 0x5555555 Sync word: 0x904E

Default Channel Center Frequency: 865.525 MHz (Channel #2)

Frequency Deviation: 25 kHz

SECURITY

All the data transmission in network must be encrypted. This implementation will use AES-CCM-32 encryption using 128 bit security key (Key will be provided by MSEDCL). AES key should be programmable over the air (protocol as defined in section 6).

Implicit key shall be used and Encryption & decryption keys will same.

FACTORY DEFAULT NETWORK PARAMETERS

Frequency / Channel: 0x02

Device type: Router Device State: Not joined

PAN: 0xFFFF

Default Encryption Key: 000000000MSEDCL

Prefix: 0xFFFF00000000000 (0xFFFF::) MAC address: As defined in section 2.3.3

Theory of Operation – network formation and commissioning

Description:

On power on, if the router is in a commissioned state, shall issue the DIS message (Reference: RFC6550) once every minute, with a 20% random jitter. Network joins happen on the basis of DIO, DAO and ICMP echo-request and ICMP echo-reply messages. The network shall be a storing mode network, with



each node capable of hosting routes of 200 children. The timing of transmission of DIO messages shall follow trickle algorithm specification as specified under RFC 6206.

Subsequent to a network join, a node shall transmit DIO messages at 4s, 8s, 16s, 32s, 64s, 128s, 256s, 512s and 1024s with a 10% random jitter. Subsequent to this, DIO messages shall be transmitted every 1024s with random jitter, till a global repair command is received at which time the trickle timer shall be reset.

If the device is not in a commissioned state, it should be a router in factory default network parameters. In this state, it shall be issuing a IEEE 802.15.4G MAC BEACON REQUEST packet, once every 1 minute with a 20% random jitter.

On the basis of MAC BEACON packets received, the device then makes a list of available PANs, and initiates the 6lowpan network join procedure in each of those PANs. When a meter tries to join different PAN IDs, the maximum time needed to wait in DIS state is 3 DIS periods. There is no MAC join procedure.

6lowpan network join procedure is the standard 6lowpan RPL join process as defined in RFC6550. A minute after the DAO, the new node shall send a ping-request to the root node; if the node does not receive a ping-reply within 10 attempts of ping requests, each issued a minute (with random jitter) apart, the new node shall detach itself from the parent and restart the join procedure on the next discovered PAN.

Once a ping response from the root is received, the router device saves the network parameters for future and marks itself as commissioned. No DIO messages shall be transmitted by this node prior to this state.

Specifying a root node.

All the devices in the network should be capable of being 6lowpan root devices, though factory defaults set them to be routers. One of the (centrally located) nodes shall be identified and configured as a ROOT by HHT/DCU. ROOT assignment involves setting the target Short PAN, channel, device type, IPv6 Prefix, AES key. Information to be further given will include the list of devices to be allowed into the network. The ROOT shall respond to ping requests to those devices that are in this list.

Hand Held Terminal (HHT) should join the network as ROOT while commissioning of meters. Though HHT act as ROOT, reply to ping-requests should not be given by HHT



COMMISSIONING PROTOCOL

UDP payload with 61616

1-byte	1 - byte	1 - byte	1 - byte	1 - byte	Attribute ID
Frame	Sequence	Command	Attribute	Attribute	value
Туре	no	ID	count	ID	[Optional]

Frame Type Details

Frame Type	Description
0x00	Read / Write commission request
0x01	Restart command request
0x02	Read / Write commission response
0x03	Restart command response
0x04 to 0xFF	Reserved

Command Identifier details

Command Identifier	Description
0x00	Commission Write command Request
0x01	Commission Write command Response
0x02	Commission Read command Request
0x03	Commission Read command Response
0x04 to 0xFF	Reserved

List of Commission Attributes

Attribute ID	Attribute	Attribute	Range
Name	ID	Length	
PAN ID	0x00	2	0 to 0xFFFF
Channel	0X01	1	O to 9
Device Type	0x02	1	1 – Root
			2 - Router
IPv6 Prefix	0x03	8	As per IPv6 specifications
AES Key	0X04	16	Hex 16 bytes
Commission	0X18	1	0 – Un-commissioned
State			1 – Commissioned
DAG ID	0x19	16	As per IPv6 specifications
Router List	0x1A	N/A	List of 4 byte IPv6 address
		-	with the first 12 byte
			elided.
Number of	0x1B	3	Count of routers added in
routers			the ROOT.
Other ID values	Reserved		



Note 1: Attribute PAN ID, channel, Device type, IPv6 Prefix, AES key are mandatory while commissioning ROOT device.

Note 2: Restart command should be sent after writing all attributes in Note 1. If restart command is received before writing all attributes in Note 1, response to restart command should be failure.

Note 3: Attributes 'commission state', 'DAG ID', 'Number of routers' should be read only. DAG ID should be IPv6 address of ROOT device which is combination of IPv6 prefix & MAC address.

Packet Structure of request to write commissioning attributes:

1-byte	1-	1- byte	1-byte	1- byte	Attrib	1- byte	Attribute
Frame	byte	Comman	Attribut	Attribute	ute	Attribute	ID'n
Type	Seque	d ID	e count	ID1	ID1	ID'n	value
	nce				value		
	no						

Example:

|00 | 02 |00 |05 | 00 |12 34 | 01 | 02 | 02 |01 |03 | CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC | 04 |00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 4D 53 45 44 43 4C |

00 : Frame type Commissioning Read/Write

02: Sequence Number

00 : Command ID - Commissioning Write request

05 : Attribute Count

00 : Attribute ID 1 - Short PAN ID

12 34 : Short PAN ID value

01: Attribute ID 2 - Channel

02: Channel Value

02: Attribute ID 3 – Device Type

01: Device type value

03 : Attribute ID 4 – IPv6 prefix

CC CC CC CC CC CC : IPv6 prefix value

04 : Attribute ID 4 - AES Key

00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 4D 53 45 44 43 4C : AES key 16 byte value

Commissioning packet response (Success):

1-byte Frame Type	1- byte Sequence no	1- byte Command ID	Status Field
Example			

| 02 | 02 | 01 | 00 |

02 : Frame type - Commission Read/write Response

02 : Sequence Number

01: Command ID Commission Write command Response

Value: 0x00 Success, non zero is failure

Note 4:



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

Command ID success is indicated by status code as zero. Failure shall be indicated with failed attribute and status. Fail Attribute Status is one for failure.

Commissioning packet failure response:

1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte Fail	1-byte Fail Attribute
Frame Type	Sequence no	Comman d ID	Status	attribute ID	Status

Example.

02 | 02 | 01 | 01 | 00 | 01 |

02 : Frame type - Commission Read/write Response

02 : Sequence Number

01: Command ID - Commission Write Response

01 : Status - failure

00: Fail Attribute ID 0x00 (PAN ID)

01: Status - Fail

Packet Structure for reading commissioning attributes:

1-byte	1-	1-	1-byte	1- byte	1- byte	 Attribute
Frame	byte	byte	Attribut	Attribut	Attribute	 ID'n
Type	Seque	Comm	e count	e ID1	ID2	
	nce	and				
	no	ID				

Example:

|00 | 02 | 02 | 04 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 |

00 : Frame type Commissioning Read/Write

02 : Sequence Number

02 : Command ID - Commissioning Read request

04: Attribute Count

00 : Attribute ID 1 - Short PAN ID

01 : Attribute ID 2 - Channel

02 : Attribute ID 3 - Device Type

03: Attribute ID4- IPv6 prefix value

Packet structure of response to the command to read commissioning attributes:

1-	1-	1- byte	1-byte	1- byte	Attribu	Attrib	Attrib	Attrib
byte	byte	Comma	Attribut	Attribut	te 1	ute 1	ute n	ute
Fram	Seque	nd ID	e count	e ID1	read	value	ID	ID'n
e	nce				status			read
Type	no							status



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

| 02 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 00 | 00 | 12 34 | 01 | 00 | 02 | 02 | 00 | 01 | 03 | 00 | CC CC CC CC CC CC CC |

02: Frame type Commissioning Read/Write

02: Sequence Number

03 : Command ID - Commissioning Read request

04 : Attribute Count

00 : Attribute ID 1 - Short PAN ID

00: Read Status of attribute ID1: Value 0= success, non-zero value for failure.

12 34 : Short PAN ID value

01: Attribute ID 2 - Channel

00: Read Status of attribute ID2

02: Channel Value

02 : Attribute ID 3 – Device Type

00: Read Status of attribute ID3

01: Device Type

03 : Attribute ID 4 - IPv6 prefix value

00: Read Status of attribute ID4

CC CC CC CC CC CC : IPv6 prefix value

Router List write Request:

1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	4-byte	-	4-byte
Frame	Sequence	Command	Attribute	Attribute	Add	Routers	Router	-	Router
Type	no	ID	count	ID	/Remove	count	Addres	-	Address
							s 1	-	n

| 00 | 02 | 00 | 01 | 1A | 00 | 05 | 00 00 02 01 | 00 00 02 02 | 00 00 02 03 | 00 00 02 04 | 00 00 02 05 |

Note 5: Values for 1-byte add/remove field should be 00 for adding & 01 for removing router addresses.

Note 6: The router IPv6 addresses have their most significant 12 bytes elided. The 4-byte router addresses to be written into the ROOT device should be unique. In case of duplication of router addresses, response should be given as failure.

Example Router List write Response:

1-byte Frame	1-byte Sequence	1-byte Command	Status
Туре	no	ID	

| 02 | 02 | 01 | 00

Note 7:

Command ID zero for success, Failure with failed attribute and status, Fail Attribute Status one for failure.

1-byte 1-byte 1-byte 1-byte 1-byte	1-byte		1-byte	1-byte Fail	1-byte
--	--------	--	--------	-------------	--------





-

Frame Type	Sequence no	Command ID	attribute ID	Attribute
				Status

Example: | 02 | 02 | 01 | 01 | 00 | 01 |

Reading of list of routers added in Root device:

Before reading the router list, number of routers added in Root device should be downloaded using attribute 1B.

Packet structure of request to read number of routers added in ROOT:

The packet structure should be similar to commissioning packet read request.

Example:

|00 | 02 |02 |01 | 1B |

00 : Frame type Commissioning Read/Write

02: Sequence Number

02 : Command ID - Commissioning Read request

01 : Attribute Count

1B : Attribute ID 1 – Number of routers present in the Root device.

Depending upon the number of routers present in Root device, the request to read the router list should be formatted. The packet structure to read router list is as below.

Router List Read Request:

1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte
Frame	Seque	Comma	Attribute	Attribute	Routers	Index
Type	nce no	nd ID	count	ID	count	

Example:

The command to download first 5 router addresses should be as below.

| 00 | 02 | 02 | 01 | 1A | 05 | 00 |

00 : Frame type Commissioning Read/Write

02 : Sequence Number

02 : Command ID - Commissioning Read request

01 : Attribute Count

1A: Attribute ID 1 -Router list added in the Root device.

05: Count of router addresses to be read.

00: Index- router addresses starting from 0th address

If the response to router list read command should not be sent in single packet, the router list should be downloaded in batches. HHT/DCU application should change the values for fields "count of routers" & "index" accordingly.



Example:

To download router list of 35 devices, HHT/DCU application may download the list of 20 devices first and in next batch remaining devices will be downloaded.

The commands given should be as below.

This command should return first 20 router addresses (0-19) starting from 0th address.

This command should return remaining 15 router addresses (20-34) starting from 20th address.

Router List Read Response:

1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	1-byte	Read	1-byte	4-byte	-	4-byte
Frame	Sequence	Command	Attribute	Attribute	Status	Routers	Router	-	Router
Type	no	ID	count	ID	Attribut	count	Addres	-	Address
					e ID1		s 1	-	n

Example:

The response to command | 00 | 02 | 02 | 01 | 1A | 14 | 00 | should be

| 02 | 02 | 03 | 01 | 1A | 00 | 14 | 00 01 32 01 | 00 01 32 02 | 00 01 32 03 | 00 01 32 04 | 00 01 32 05 | 00 01 32 06 | 00 01 32 07 | 00 01 32 08 | 00 01 32 09 | 00 01 32 10 | 00 01 32 11 | 00 01 32 12 | 00 01 32 13 | 00 01 32 14 | 00 01 32 15 | 00 01 32 16 | 00 01 32 17 | 00 01 32 18 | 00 01 32 19 | 00 01 32 20 |

02 : Frame type Read/Write commission response

02: Sequence Number

03 : Command ID - Commissioning Read response

01: Attribute Count

1A: Attribute ID 1 –Router list added in the Root device.

00 : Read status of attribute ID1. Value 0 for success, non-zero value for failure

14: count of router addresses sent

00 01 32 01: 1st router address

......

Restart command:

1-byte Frame Type	1- byte Sequence no	2 - byte Delay restart
		value in seconds

Example: |01 | 02 | 00 0A |



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

Restart Response:

1-byte Frame	1- byte Sequence	1 byte Status
Type	no	

Example: | 03 | 02 | 00 |

APPLICATION LAYER

MSEDCL ZigBee document attribute list as specified in Annexure VI. Over the Air payload structure, data types information, profile ID, cluster ID, end point information should be the same as legacy ZigBee implementation.

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520 Date: 26.06.2020

Page 61 of 128



<u>ANNEXURE</u> – VI

RF METERING PROTOCOL - SINGLE PHASE RF METER Protocol Version 2.1

Scope and Purpose

This section specifies a single cluster, the Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Company Limited (MSEDCL) cluster, which provides representation of data elements. It is in intention that multiple meter manufactures intending to provide product for Indian state of Maharashtra support the attributes listed below in its entirety.

Introduction

This document facilitates the representation and exchange of data elements and are to be supported by multiple meter manufacturers.

Attributes

For convenience, the attributes defined in this specification are arranged into sets of related attributes; each set can contain multiple attributes. Attribute identifiers are encoded such that the most significant byte specifies the attributes set and the least significant byte specifies the attribute within the set. The currently defined attribute sets are listed in the table below.

Attribute Set	Description
Identifier	
0x00	Meter Information
0x01	Cumulative Active Energy
0x02	Maximum Demand
0x03	Tamper Information (Set1)
0x04	Time zone wise Cumulative Active Energy
0x05	Time zone wise Maximum Demand
0x06	Load Profile
0x07	Power On/Off Events
0x08	Tamper Information (Set2)
0x09-0xff	Reserved

Meter Information Attribute Set (0x00XX)

The attributes that are used in the Meter Information attribute Set are summarized in the below table. Some of these attributes overlap with functionality provided on the Basic cluster. Information presented by these attributes should be mirrored on the Basic cluster.

Identifier	Name	Type	Range	Access	Mandatory
					/ Optional
0x00	Serial	Character	8 bytes	Read	M
	Number	string		only	
0x01	Make	Character	5 bytes	Read	M
	Code	string		only	
0x02	Meter	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read	M
	Time			only	
0x03	Protocol	Unsigned	2 bytes	Read Only	M
	Version	16 bit			



		Integer			
0x04	Meter Phase	Unsigned 8 bit Integer	1 byte	Read Only	M
0x05	Vendor ID	Unsigned 8 bit Integer	1byte	Read only	M
0x06	Tamper Present Status	Unsigned 32 bit Integer	4 bytes	Read Only	M
0x07	Instantaneous Voltage	Unsigned 16 bit Integer	2 bytes	Read Only	M
0x08	Instantaneous Current	Unsigned 16 bit Integer	2 bytes	Read Only	M

Serial Number Attribute

This attribute is a character string representing the serial number of the meter.

Make Code Attribute

This attribute is a character string representing the make code of the meter.

Meter Time

This attribute returns the time currently seen in the meter.

Protocol Version

This attribute returns the protocol version seen in the meter. Protocol version is 2.1

Meter Phase

This attribute returns the meter type of the meter. 0x01 is for single phase and 0x03 for three phase

Vendor ID

This attribute returns the vendor ID of the RF module set in the meter.

Tamper Present Status

This attribute returns the time currently seen in the meter.

Tamper Present Status field shall have 32 bits bitmap indicating which tampers have occurred. When no tamper has occurred, the status shall be set as 0, else the specific tamper bit will be set to 1. The HHT program shall check the tamper present while downloading billing data and download related tamper information along with billing data as specified in the document.

Example: 0000 0000 0000 00000000 0000 0001 0101

Tamper Description	Bit Position	Tamper Present
Reversal of Phase and Neutral	1	Y
Load through Local Earth	2	N
Neutral Disconnect	3	Y
Magnetic Tamper	4	N
Meter Cover Open	5	Y
EMI/EMC Field Tamper	6	N
Reserved	7	N
Reserved	8	N
Reserved	_	-



Reserved	32	N

Bit No. 7 to bit no. 32 are reserved and should be always set to zero.

Instantaneous Voltage

This attribute returns instantaneous values of voltage. Voltage should be measured with no decimal values.

Instantaneous Current

This attribute returns instantaneous values of current. Current should be measured in multiple of 10mA.

Cumulative Active Energy Attribute Set (0x01XX)

This attributes that are used in the Cumulative Active Energy Attributes are summarized in the below table.

Identifier	Name	Туре	Range	Access	Mandatory / Optional
0x00	Cumulative Active Energy	Unsigned 32-bit integer	0x00000000 - 0xfffffff	Read only	M
0x01 - 0x0C	Cumulative Active Energy of Previous Month 1-12	Unsigned 32-bit integer	0x0000000 - 0xffffffff	Read only	M

Cumulative Active Energy

These attributes give the current cumulative active energy value for the meter. The value is a fixed point value of 0.1 kWh encoded as an unsigned 32-bit integer. It should be divided by 10 in order to convert from the unsigned integer representation to the true decimal value in kWh.

Cumulative Active Energy of previous Months 1-12

These attributes give the historic consumption information for previous months. The value is a fixed point value of 0.1 kWh encoded as an unsigned 32-bit integer. It should be divided by 10 in order to convert from the unsigned integer representation to the true decimal value in kWh.

Maximum Demand Attribute set (0x02XX)

The attributes that are used in the Maximum Demand Attribute Set are summarized in the below table

Identifier	Name	Туре	Range	Access	Mandatory / Optional
0x00	Maximum Demand of Current Month	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 – 0xffff	Read only	M
0x01	Maximum Demand of Current Month Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M





·-----

0x02	Maximum Demand of Current Month 1	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 - 0xffff	Read only	M
0x03	Maximum Demand of Current Month 1 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x04	Maximum Demand of Current Month 2	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 – 0xffff	Read only	M
0x05	Maximum Demand of Current Month 2 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x06	Maximum Demand of Current Month 3	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 - 0xffff	Read only	M
0x07	Maximum Demand of Current Month 3 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x08	Maximum Demand of Current Month 4	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 – 0xffff	Read only	M
0x09	Maximum Demand of Current Month 4 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x0a	Maximum Demand of Current Month 5	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 - 0xffff	Read only	M
0x0b	Maximum Demand of Current Month 5 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x0c	Maximum Demand of Current	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 – 0xffff	Read only	M





·-----

	Month 6				
0x0d	Maximum Demand of Current Month 6 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x0e	Maximum Demand of Current Month 7	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 – 0xffff	Read only	M
0x0f	Maximum Demand of Current Month 7 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x10	Maximum Demand of Current Month 8	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 – 0xffff	Read only	M
0x11	Maximum Demand of Current Month 8 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x12	Maximum Demand of Current Month 9	Unsigned 16-bit integer	Ox0000 – Oxffff	Read only	M
0x13	Maximum Demand of Current Month 9 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x14	Maximum Demand of Current Month 10	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 – 0xffff	Read only	M
0x15	Maximum Demand of Current Month 10 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x16	Maximum Demand of Current Month 11	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 – 0xffff	Read only	M
0x17	Maximum Demand of	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M



·-----

	Current Month 11 Timestamp				
0x18	Maximum Demand of Current Month 12	Unsigned 16-bit integer	0x0000 – 0xffff	Read only	M
0x19	Maximum Demand of Current Month 12 Timestamp	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M

Maximum Demand of Current Month

This attributes give the maximum demand for the current month. The value is a fixed point value of 0.1 kW encoded as an unsigned 16-bit integer. It should be divided by 10 in order to convert from the Unsigned integer representation to the true decimal value in KW. Invalid values are given as 0xffff.

Maximum Demand of current Month Timestamp

These attributes give a timestamp for when the maximum demand of the current month occurred. An invalid value is given as 0xffffffff.

Maximum Demand of Previous Months 1-12

These attributes give the historic maximum demand information for previous months. The value is a fixed value of 0.1 KW encoded as an unsigned 16-bit integer. It should be divided by 10 in order to convert from the unsigned integer representation to the true decimal value in KW. Invalid values are given as 0xffff.

Maximum Demand of previous Months Timestamp 1-12

These attributes give the timestamp for when the historic maximum demand occurred for previous months. An invalid value is given as 0xffffffff.

Tamper information Attribute Set1 (0x03XX)

The attributes that are used in the Tamper Attribute Set are summarized in the below table.

Identifier	Name	Туре	Range	Access	Mandatory / Optional
0x00- 0x09	Latest 10	UTC	4 bytes	Read	M
0x10-0x19	Tamper	Time		only	
	Events –				
	Reversal				
	Phase and				
	Neutral and				
	Reversal of Line				
	And Load				
	Start (0x0X) and				
	Stop (0x1X)				
	times				
0x0a - 0x0f	Reserved				
0x1a - 0x1f					



0x20- 0x29 0x30- 0x39	Latest 10 Tamper Events-Load Through Local Earth Start (0x2x) and Stop (0x3X) times	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x2a - 0x2f 0x3a - 0x3f	Reserved				
0x40 - 0x49 0x50 - 0x59	Latest 10 Tamper Events – Neutral Disconnected Start (0x04X) and Stop (0x5X) times	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x4a - 0x4f 0x5a - 0x5f	Reserved				
0x60-0x69 0x70-0x79	Latest 10 Tamper Events Magnetic Tamper Start (0x6X) and Stop (0x7X) times	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M
0x6a-0x6f 0x7a-0x7f	Reserved				
0x80	Meter Cover Open	UTC Time	4 bytes	Read only	M

Latest 10 Tamper Event Attributes

These attributes represents tamper events on the meter. There are 10 events for each event type. Each incrementing attributes index corresponds to one event further in the past. The beginning of an event is stored on one attribute (x), the end of the event is stored in attribute (x+0x0010). An invalid event is encoded as 0xffffffff.

Meter Cover Open

This attribute shall return timestamp for the last time the meter cover was opened. An invalid event is encoded as 0xffffffff.

Tamper information Attribute Set2 (0x08XX)

The attributes that are used in the Tamper Attribute Set are summarized in the below table.

Identifier	Name	Туре	Range	Access	Mandatory / Optional
0x00-0x09	Latest 10	UTC	4 bytes	Read	M



0x10-0x19	Tamper	Time	only	
	Events – ESD			
	Tamper			
	Start (0x0X)			
	and			
	Stop (0x1X)			
	times			

This attribute represents ESD tamper events on the meter. If the meter is immune then response should be given as 0xffffffff.

Time Zone wise Active Energy Attributes Set (0x04XX)

The attributes that are used in the Time Zone wise Active Energy Attribute Set are summarized in the below table.

Identifier	Name	Туре	Range	Access	Mandatory / Optional
0x00	TZ1 Active Energy	Unsigned 32- bit integer	0x00000000 -0xffffffff	Read only	M
0x01	TZ2 Active Energy	Unsigned 32- bit integer	0x00000000 -0xffffffff	Read only	M
0x02	TZ3 Active Energy	Unsigned 32- bit integer	0x00000000 -0xffffffff	Read only	M
0x03	TZ4 Active Energy	Unsigned 32- bit integer	0x0000000 -0xfffffff	Read only	M

Time zone wise Active Energy

These attributes give the time zone wise current cumulative active energy value for the meter. The value is a fixed point value of 0.1 kWh encoded as an unsigned 32-bit integer. It should be divided by 10 in order to convert from the unsigned integer representation to the true decimal value in kWh.

Time Zone wise Maximum Demand Attribute Set (0x05XX)

The attribute that are used in the Time zone wise Maximum Demand Attribute Set are summarized in the below table

Identifier	Name	Туре	Range	Access	Mandatory / Optional
0x00	TZ1	Unsigned	0x0000-	Read	M
	Maximum	16-bit	0xffff	only	
	Demand	integer			
0x01	TZ1	UTC	4 bytes	Read	M
	Maximum	Time		only	
	Demand				
	Timestamp				
0x02	TZ2	Unsigned	0x0000-	Read	M
	Maximum	32- bit	Oxffff	only	
	Demand	integer			



·-----

0x03	TZ2	UTC	4 bytes	Read	M
	Maximum	Time		only	
	Demand				
	Timestamp				
0x04	TZ3	Unsigned	0x0000-	Read	M
	Maximum	32- bit	Oxffff	only	
	Demand	integer			
0x05	TZ3	UTC	4 bytes	Read	M
	Maximum	Time		only	
	Demand				
	Timestamp				
0x06	TZ4	Unsigned	0x0000-	Read	M
	Maximum	32- bit	Oxffff	only	
	Demand	integer			
0x07	TZ4	UTC	4 bytes	Read	M
	Maximum	Time		only	
	Demand				
	Timestamp				

Time zone wise Maximum Demand

This attributes give the time zone wise maximum demand for the current month. The value is a fixed point value of 0.1kW encoded as an unsigned 16-bit integer. It should be divided by 10 in order to convert from the unsigned integration representation to the true decimal value in kW. Invalid values are given as 0xffff.

Time zone wise Maximum Demand Timestamp

These attributes give a timestamp for when the maximum demand of the corresponding time zone occurred. An Invalid value is given as 0xffffffff.

Load Profile Attributes Set (0x06XX)

Attribute Set ID 0x06, attribute ID 0x00 will be used to retrieve load survey data. The attribute ID 0x0600 should be followed by 2 byte index (0xXXXX) which shall be used to access the intervals. The most recent interval shall be accessed by index value 0x0000 and increasing values of index shall be used to access previous intervals.

Load Profile

Identifier	Index	Name	Туре	Range	Access	Mandatory / Optional
0x00	0xXXXX	Load Survey	Set	14 bytes	Read only	M

Load profile shall be maintained for the previous 45 days on a power on basis. The values shall be integrated for 30 Minutes and the following parameters stored. The thirty minute record will be maintained as a record consisting of the following fields.

Field Name	Туре
Interval Start	UTC time
Time	



kWH	Unsigned 32 bit integer			
kWMD	Unsigned 16 bit integer			
Voltage	Unsigned 16 bit integer			
Current	Unsigned 16 bit integer			

Note:

- 1. kWh & kW MD values should be divided by 10 in order to convert from the unsigned integer representation to the true decimal value.
- 2. The voltage value will be the measured voltage with no decimal values.
- 3. The current will be in multiples of 10mA. For example, 1.540A will be represented as 154. 60 A will be represented as 6000.

Power On/OFF events Attribute set (0x07XX)

Identifier	Name	Туре	Range	Access	Mandatory / Optional
0x00 - 0xff	Power OFF	UTC	4 bytes	ReadOnly	M
	/On events -	Time			
	Timestamp				

Power ON/OFF events, should always be made available with the first event always being a power OFF event and subsequent event in power ON. Thus all odd events should be always Power OFF event and all even events should be always Power ON events

Note: For any attribute other than attributes defined in this annexure, meter should give response as 'Unsupported attribute' with attribute status as '0x86'. The application layer frame format of response for Unsupported attribute 0x 0D 00should be as below.

|00|08|00FC|0DBF|08|00|18|02|01|000D|86|

- 00 Frame control
- 08 Destination end point
- 00 FC Cluster ID
- 0D BF Profile ID
- 08 Source end point
- 00 APS counter
- 18 Frame control
- 02 Sequence Number
- 01-Command identifier (Read attributes response)
- 0D 00 Attribute ID
- 86 Status (Unsupported attribute)



Part II: Interoperability

The objectives of MSEDCL:

- 1) Interoperability with any make of meter; any make of radio module
- 2) Mesh networking with hopping
- 3) Systems should be ready for future AMR
- 4) Standardization.
- The meter based on 6LoWPAN and HHT shall be based on both open Zigbee 2007 PRO and 6LoWPAN
- The HHT shall support Simple Metering Cluster and related attributes from the Smart Energy profile of ZigBee Pro, on a manufacturer specific profile that has been defined in the document "ZigBee Automated Metering Initiative Profile" which represents data previously covered by the MSEDCL protocol; this cluster may be implemented by all meter vendors for interoperability

Interoperability in the field

- The HHT should be able to act as a ZigBee Coordinator /6LoWPAN root in order to facilitate the installation & commissioning of meters. The devices are combo devices, capable of commissioning a network and also act as routers/end device to download data.
- Zigbee based meter devices shall join the ZigBee Global Commissioning PAN (0x0050C27710000000) formed by HHT. The HHT shall then configure meter devices for the destination operating network by use of the ZigBee Cluster Library's Commissioning cluster. Devices shall then be instructed to leave the ZigBee Global Commissioning PAN and join the new network. If the new operating PAN has not been started, the HHT shall start the new network, commissioning an energy meter as a coordinator for that new PAN. If for any reason the new operating PAN is not accessible the meter should return to factory defaults.

Note:

All settings provided for Zigbee devices specified in the tender document are only for tender samples. The proper settings will be communicated to successful bidder.



Part III: Setting Critical Parameters

The purpose of this document is to specify a protocol sequence for certain operations.

These operations involve setting critical parameters in the meters.

- 1) Change the password in the meter
- 2) Reset of Maximum Demand.
- 3) Set the number of TOD slots and their durations.
- 4) Set meter time (RTC).

For the aforementioned purposes, the following parameters and protocol sequences are specified.

Protocol Sequences.

1) Change of password in the meter.

The default password in the meter shall be the meter's serial number. The following packets shall be sent from the HHU to the meter.

Packet 1:

Attribute ID: 0x0000

Attribute type: String type Attribute length: 6 – 20 bytes Description: Old password.

Attribute ID: 0x0001

Attribute type: string type Attribute length: 6 – 20 bytes Description: New password.

Packet 2:

To be issued within 120 seconds of Packet 1:

Attribute ID: 0x0002 Attribute type: string type Attribute length: 6 – 20 bytes

Description: New Password Reconfirm.

The HHU software should have front end display capability to take the necessary inputs, give prompts to users. Automatic extensions, forms, saves etc should not be implemented in HHU.

The meter shall reset the password on successful completion of sequence. If the reconfirm packet is not received in the timeout provided, the new password will be discarded and the old one retained. If the old password does not match, the password will not be changed.

2) Protocol sequence for reset MD.

Packet 1:



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

Attribute ID: 0x0000 Attribute type: string type Attribute length: 6 – 20 bytes

Description: Password. Attribute ID: 0x0004

Attribute type: No data type

3) Protocol sequence for TOD timeslot setting Packet 1:

Attribute ID: 0x0000

Attribute type: string type Attribute length: 6 – 20 bytes

Description: Password. Attribute ID: 0x0005

Attribute type: Variable length array.

Attribute Description: The 0th element will be a 16 bit element consisting of the length of the array and the following elements will be of 8 bit unsigned integer type.

The number in the 0th element lists the number of time of day (TOD) slots. The following array elements will describe the number of hours in each slot.

4) Protocol sequence for setting time in the meter.

Packet 1:

Attribute ID: 0x0000 Attribute type: string type Attribute length: 6 – 20 bytes

Description: password. Attribute ID: 0x0006 Attribute type: UTC Time.

Description: This command will set the RTC time in the meter.

Application layer frame formats for response given by meter after setting of critical parameters should be as below.

i. If critical parameter setting is successful

If critical parameter setting is successful, following response should be given by meter.

|00|08|01 FC|0DBF|08|00|18|02|04|00|

00 - Frame control

08 – Destination end point

01FC - Cluster ID

0D BF - Profile ID

08 - Source end point

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520 Date: 26.06.2020

Page 74 of 128



- 00 APS counter
- 18 Frame control
- 02 Sequence Number
- 04-Command identifier (Write attributes response)
- 00 Status (Critical parameter setting successful)

ii. If critical parameter setting is not successful

If the critical parameter setting is failed due to wrong meter password, following response should be given by meter.

|00|08|01FC|0DBF|08|00|18|02|04|7E|00 00|

- 00 Frame control
- 08 Destination end point
- 01FC Cluster ID
- OD BF Profile ID
- 08 Source end point
- 00 APS counter
- 18 Frame control
- 02 Sequence Number
- 04- Command identifier (Write attributes response)
- 7E Status (Critical parameter setting not successful due to wrong password)
- 00 00 Attribute ID due to which critical parameter setting is failed.

if meter password is correct and still critical parameter setting is failed, following response should be given by meter.

|00|08|01 FC|0D BF|08|00|18|02|04|01|06 00|

- 00 Frame control
- 08 Destination end point
- 01 FC Cluster ID
- OD BF Profile ID
- 08 Source end point
- 00 APS counter
- 18 Frame control
- 02 Sequence Number
- 04- Command identifier (Write attributes response)
- 01 Status (Meter password is correct still critical parameter setting not successful due to attribute given next)

00 06 – Attribute ID for which critical parameter setting is failed.



ANNEXURE - VII

WORKING OF HHT APPLICATION FOR MSEDCL

1.0 ASSUMPTIONS:

The network is being implemented with two considerations.

- Meter reading through DCU (Data Concentrator Unit)/6LoWPAN root in future. DCU / HHT will join the existing network as a router.
- Ease of meter installation and commissioning process.
- Meter Installers are different from Commissioning Technicians.
- Tamper Present status is always captured along with billing information.
- In case of response not received to HHT for tamper present status, HHT should store 'XXXX' in BILL.MRI. E.g. In old meters, supplied against earlier tenders, (no provision to record tamper present status) who do not return any response to tamper present status download command, the HHT should store 'XXXX' as a response for tamper present status.
- In old meters, supplied against earlier tender, EMI/EMC field tamper attributes are not implemented. HHT should retry three times for this tamper.

2.0 INTRODUCTION

2.1 Scope

MSEDCL would like to deploy RF enabled meters in Urban (high density of consumers) and rural area.

Along with RF Enabled meters, the system has following components:

1. BCS:

Base computer software used for communication with HHT. Stores commissioning and meter reading data.

2. Hand Held Terminal (HHT):

Used during commissioning phase and collects meter reading data thereafter.





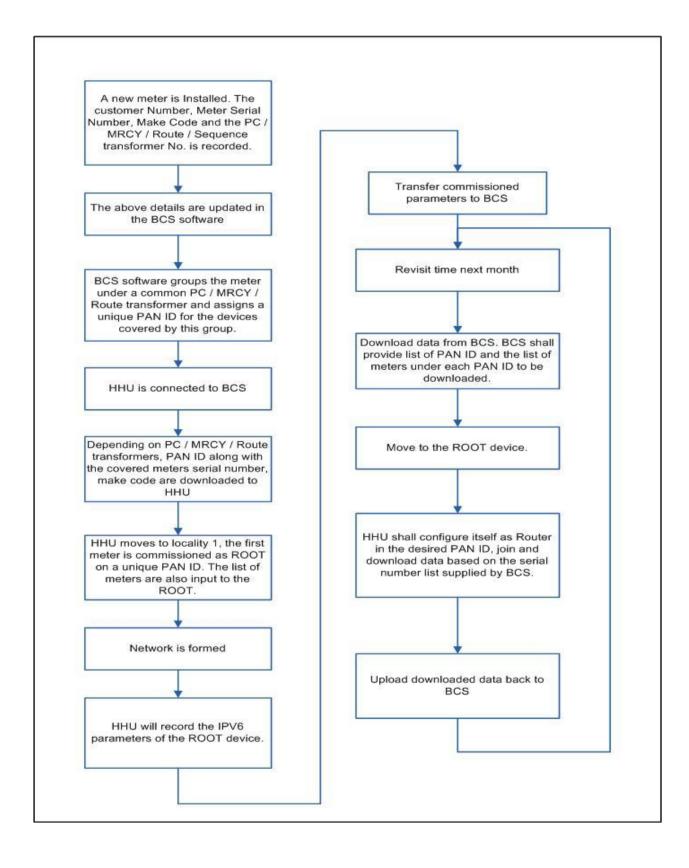
This document explains the flow of the HHT software for commissioning and fetching data from these meters as per new commissioning and deployment strategy (reference "Commissioning and Deployment.doc") finalized by MSEDCL.

This Document restricts itself to explain the communication flow and data parameters to be transferred between HHT and BCS software.

Any other communication is out of scope of this document.



3.00 PROCESS FLOWCHART:





4.00 HHT FUNCTIONALITY:

4.01 Installation of meters

Whenever a meter is installed, the installation personnel are required to make note of the following information:

- Consumer Number
- Meter Serial Number & Make Code
- Meter Phase
- PC, MRCY, Route & Sequence
- Transformer Identity Number which services this particular meter.
- Any other customer identity / address.

The above data should then be entered into the BCS software.

4.02 6LoWPAN and Zigbee Network related BCS Functionality:

BCS shall group the meters (Serial Number & Make Code) separately based on their transformer details.

This classification is important since in future if MSEDCL goes the DCU way,

• Generate a pool of 64-bit PAN Id: Extended PAN Id of the network.

128-bit link key: Link key used for joining the network.

The HHT shall use a free PAN ID and link key and allot them for each network it commissions.

Adequate measures to be taken to ensure non duplication of ID's and other parameters.

4.03 6LoWPAN and Zigbee Network related HHT Functionality:

A HHT before going out has to be interfaced with the BCS software. On choosing the area where it is supposed to work for the day, the BCS shall send transfer the following data to HHT:

- Transformer Identities
- Meter Serial Number & Make Code of the meters that are serviced by the Transformer



Pool of free PAN ID and Link Key

HHT broadly has two functions to perform in the field.

- 1. Commission newly deployed meters and create new networks as required.
- 2. Fetch data from the meters for which networks have already been created.

The process is explained below:

Meter Reader downloads the following details from BCS to HHT before going on the field.

- List of area & transformers to be covered.
- List of meters / serial number & make code that are serviced by the Transformer
- Pool of free PAN IDs and Link Keys
- Non-commissioned meters in the above list.
- List of free / unused networks which will be used for creating new networks.
 For the first time for a area the HHT will contain list of all unused networks only.

There are two scenarios that the HHT shall face

- First Visit
- Revisit

First Visit:

The HHT shall move to the meter in the field and commission the first meter as the 'coordinator' or 'root' depending upon band of operation i.e. Zigbee or 6LoWPAN, on a free PAN ID and Link Key. The following details shall be stored for transfer to the BCS:

- Serial Number & Make Code of the Meter
- Whether Coordinator or Router
- PAN ID
- Link Key
- Meter Phase



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

.....

• Meter Type

Then the HHT addresses the nearby router, one after the other, and commissions them as routers in the just commissioned Network. These details too are stored for transfer to BCS at the end of the Day.

4.05 Revisit:

When the HHT is connected to the BCS, list of localities are offered to the HHT. On choosing the appropriate locality, the following details are downloaded to the HHT

- List of PAN ID, Link Key and meter serial number with make code under each PAN ID
- List of newly installed meters that need commissioning.

The HHT arrives at the location, commissions the new meters into available networks. The HHT the joins each network and downloads the required data.

4.06 Meter information:

For the newly commissioned meters following details will be stored in HHT, which will be later transferred to BCS software:

- Serial Number & Make Code of the Meter
- Whether Coordinator or Router or root
- PAN ID
- Link Key
- Meter Phase

4.07 Billing Information

HHT can download the billing data along with tamper present status from any meter. After joining the network, the data can be downloaded from any target meter in the network.

5.00 PROTECTION OF DATA:

HHT can be misplaced or stolen, such HHTs need to be de-restered. In order to protect the data stored in HHT, every HHT should have a unique serial number and HHT application should have a password.

6.00 MENUS OF HHU APPLICATION:



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

Refer Annexure-VIII for HHT Menu.

6.01 Facility in HHU:

Meter Reader on field will be able to perform following tasks from HHT:

Download Billing Data from all the meters in existing Network

Download Billing Data from un-commissioned Meters (Meters in Global PAN)

Commission newly installed meters – should automatically create a new network with a meter being commissioned as a coordinator if necessary.

Download Load Profile Data

Download Tamper Data

Download TOD Data

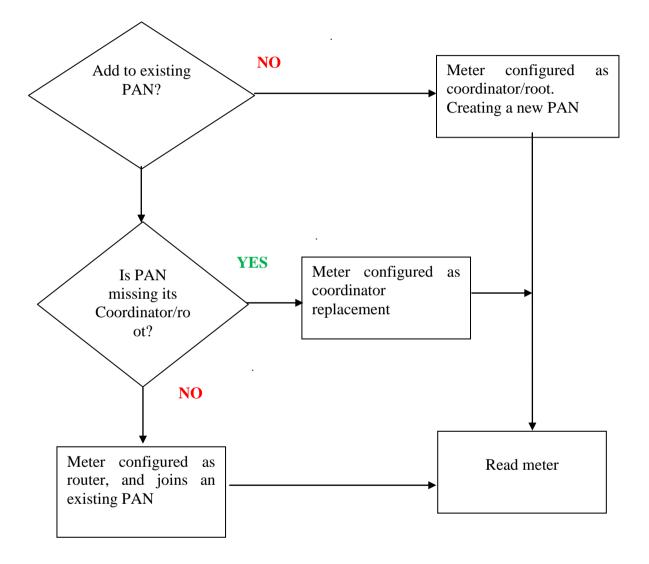
Reset Maximum Demand

Reset TOD Slots

Reset Corrupt RTC of Meter

-

Commissioning & deployment - Flow Chart

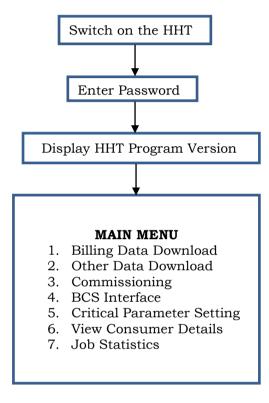




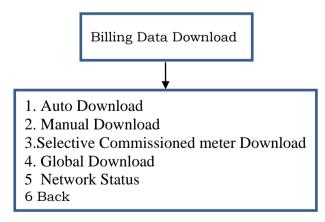
ANNEXURE - VIII

COMMON MENU STRUCTURE FOR HHT APPLICATION

Menu of HHT APPLICATION



1)Billing Data Download Sub Menu -

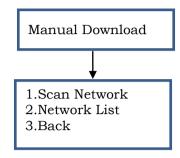


NOTE:

• On Selection of options 1 i.e. "Auto Download", HHT will scan for the PANs available and will download each PAN and thereafter Meters(if any) on global mode will be downloaded.



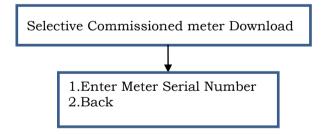
Manual Download Sub Menu



NOTE:

- On Selection Of Scan Network Menu HHT will scan for the PANs available, after completion of the scan list of available PANs will be displayed as PAN id and Coordinator serial number on the HHT screen User has to manually select the PAN to be Downloaded.
- On Selection Of Scan Network Menu the PANs available in job configured to HHT will be displayed as PAN id and Coordinator serial number on the HHT screen. User has to manually select the PAN to be Downloaded.

Selective Commissioned Meter Download



NOTE:

• User will enter the serial number of commissioned meter in the which is available in Job. The Billing Data of that meter will be downloaded.

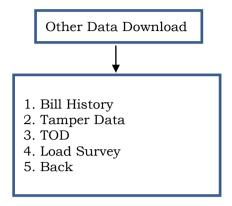
Global Download Sub Menu

NOTE:

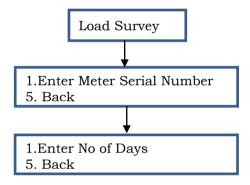
 On selecting Global Download Menu, HHT will scan all the meter in the surrounding which are on Global Mode and download only "Billing Data" for meters in global mode.



2) Other Data Download Sub Menu -



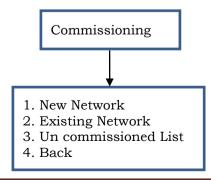
Load Survey Sub Menu



NOTE:

- After selecting load Survey Menu user will be prompted to enter the meter serial number after entering the meter serial number, it will again prompt for Number days for which Load Survey Data Needs to be downloaded.
- The range for number of days to be entered is 1 to 45 days.

3)Commissioning Sub Menu





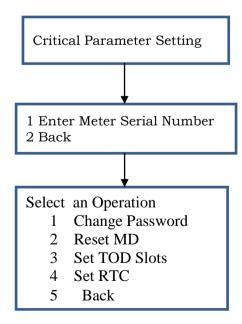
NOTE:

- On selecting options 1 i.e. "New Network", User will be prompted to enter serial numbers of the meters to be commissioned. New network will be formed with first meter number entered as a coordinator and user may enter the serial number of meters all at a time or one meter can be added after previous one is commissioned.
- On selecting option 2 i.e. "Existing Network", the PAN available in the job configured to HHT will be displayed on the HHT screen user has to select the PAN. After selecting the PAN user will be prompted for the meter serial number to be commissioned. The meter will be added to the selected PAN as a router.
- On selecting option 3 i.e. "Un commissioned List", list of all the un commissioned meters in the job configured to HHT will be displayed.

4) BCS Interface

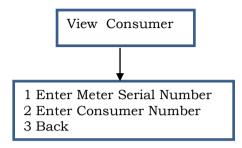
• HHT will Display a message "BCS COMMONICATION....." on screen.

6) Critical Parameter Setting Sub Menu





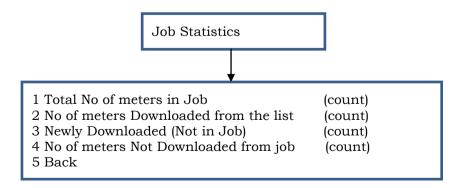
6)Consumer Details



NOTE:

- User will either select meter number or Consumer number. The consumer details will be displayed on the HHT screen Consumer Details include
 - 1. Consumer Number
 - 2. Consumer Name
 - 3. Consumer Address
 - 4. Meter Make Code
 - 5. Meter Serial Number
 - 6. Meter Download Status(Downloaded/ Not Downloaded)
 - 7. Billing Data(KWH value Downloaded)

7) Job Statistics



NOTE:



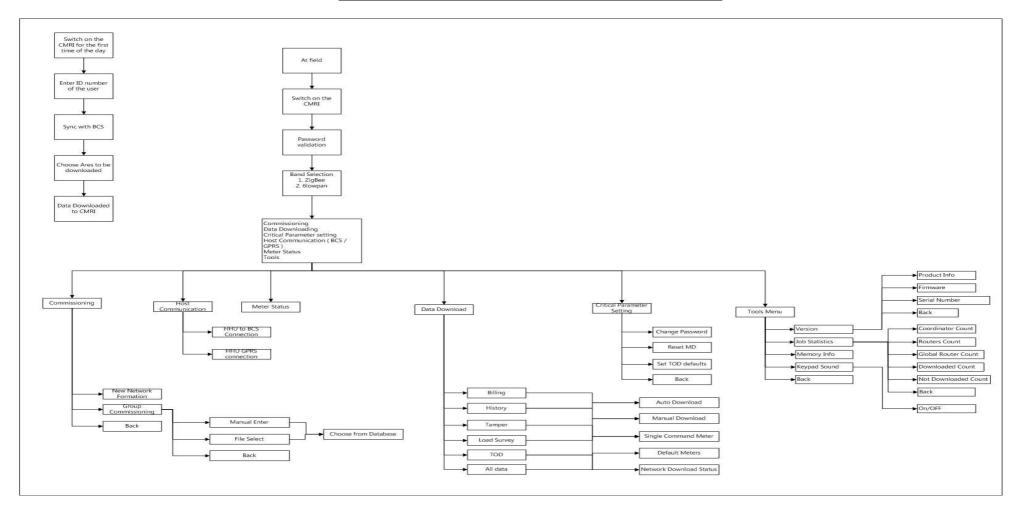
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

• Whenever user selects any options from 1 to 4. The corresponding meters serial numbers in that category will be displayed.



......

HHT Workflow for Data Download and Commissioning



Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520



ANNEXURE - IX

Common File Saving Formats of HHT

The purpose of this document is to specify a common file saving format for data acquired in HHT through LPRF Port.

Total Number of Files required to be stored in HHT

- 1. Billing
- 2. Meter History kWH
- 3. Tampers
- 4. Load Survey
- 5. TOD Data
- 6. Meter_Consumer_details File.
- 7. Network Details for Meters File.
- 8. Job Details in HHT File

Filenames

Following are the file names for saving the above files in HHT.

1.	BILL.MRI	(For Billing file)
2.	KWH.MRI	(For Meter History kWH File)
3.	TPR.MRI	(For Tamper File)
4.	LSD.MRI	(For Load Survey File)
5.	TOD.MRI	(For TOD data)
6.	RFMSTR.MRI	(For Meter Consumer details File)
7.	NETWORK.MR	(For Network Details of Meters in HHT)
8.	JOB.MRI	(For Job Details Stored in HHT)



HHT File Format for Meter Data

Note:-

- All data must be in format provided by MSEDCL.
- In meter data file, every meter data must start with new line.
- At the end of each meter data files suffix "Q" must be added.
- During downloading of Billing, Following Sequence for writing data shall be adhered:
 - o Meter Serial Number
 - o Make Code
 - o Active Energy in kWH (current month)
 - o MD (kW/kVA) (current month)
 - o MD Date/time (current month)
 - o Time (Meter RTC)
 - o Date (Meter RTC)
 - o Active Energy in kWH of previous month1
 - o Active Energy in kWH of previous month2
 - o Active Energy in kWH of previous month3
 - o Active Energy in kWH of previous month4
 - o Active Energy in kWH of previous month5
 - Active Energy in kWH of previous month6
 - o MD(kW/kVA) of previous month1
 - MD Date/time of previous month1
 - o MD(kW/kVA) of previous month2
 - o MD Date/time of previous month2
 - o MD(kW/kVA) of previous month3
 - o MD Date/time of previous month3
 - o MD(kW/kVA) of previous month4
 - MD Date/time of previous month4
 - o MD(kW/kVA) of previous month5
 - MD Date/time of previous month5
 - o MD(kW/kVA) of previous month6
 - MD Date/time of previous month6

Note: In case of Single Phase meters MD values should be in kW and in case of Three Phase meters MD values should be in kVA

- During downloading of Tamper, Following Sequence for writing data shall be adhered:
 - Reverse Tamper
 - o Earth Tamper



- Neutral Missing Tamper
- o Magnet Tamper
- o Meter Cover Open Tamper
- o EMI/EMC Field Tamper
- Missing Potential Tamper
- o Potential Imbalance Tamper
- o Current Unbalance Tamper
- o Current reversal Tamper
- o Current circuit short Tamper
- o CT Bypass Tamper
- o Power ON OFF Tamper

Tags

1.	BIL	For	Billing	Data

- 2. KWH For Only kWH Data
- 3. TAR For Reverse Tamper Data
- 4. TAE For Earth Tamper Data
- 5. TAN For Neutral missing Tamper Data
- 6. TAM For Magnet Tamper
- 7. TAS For EMI/EMC Field Tamper
- 8. TAC For Meter Cover Open Tamper
- 9. TAP For Missing Potential
- 10. TAT For Potential Unbalance
- 11. TAU For Current unbalance Tamper
- 12. TAV For Current reversal Tamper
- 13. TAX For current circuit short Tamper
- 14. TAY For CT Bypass Tamper
 - 15. TAZ For Power On OFF
- 16. LSD For Load Survey Data
- 17. MTR For Meter Serial Number file
- 18. EN# End Of Data.
- 18. Q At the end of the file.
- 19. CPT For setting TOD timings through critical parameter setting.
- 20. NWK For Network related Entries
- 21. JOB For Job related entries
- 22. RFM For RF Meter related data.





Format of Billing File (BILL.MRI):

TAG	Serial Number	Make Code	Meter Phase	Meter Type	Data	EN#

<u>i.e</u>

Tag BIL

<Serial Number>
<Make Code>
<Meter Phase>

Data

<kWH><MDkW/kVA><MD Time HH:MI><MD Date DD:MM:YY><Reading

Time HH:MI><Reading Date DD:MM:YY><Meter RTC Time

HH:MI><Meter RTC Date DD:MM:YY><Instantaneous Voltage > <</pre>

Instantaneous Current><Tamper present status>

End of Data EN#

Note:

1. The meter Phase attribute should mention values as follows:

1: Single Phase Meter

3: Three Phase Meter

Example of billing data file (containing data of two meters).

Note: In case of Single Phase meters MD values should be in kW and in case of Three Phase meters MD values should be in kVA



Format of Meter History KWH File (KWH.MRI):

TAG	Serial Number	Make Code	Data	EN#	
					l

<u>i.e</u>

Tag KWH

<Serial Number>

<Make Code>

Data

<kwh><mdkw/kva><md kw/kva Date DD:MM:YY><md kw/kva Time HH:MI>
<kwh><mdkw/kva><md kw/kva Date DD:MM:YY><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><mdkw/kva><md kw/kva Date DD:MM:YY><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Date DD:MM:YY><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh></md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></kwh>
<kwh><md kw/kva Time HH:MI></md kw/kva Time HH:MI></md>
</kwh>
</md>

End of Data EN#

Example of Meter History KWH data file (containing data of two meters).

KWH(00100869)(052)(00018.1)(04.50)(10:02:14)(13:10)
(00015.1)(03.50)(11:01:14)(12:10)
(00013.1)(05.50)(12:12:13)(12:15)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

-

```
(00012.3) (04.57) (11:11:13) (10:10)

(00011.1) (04.30) (16:10:13) (12:10)

(00008.1) (03.50) (18:09:13) (12:30)

(00007.6) (04.23) (11:08:13) (10:30)

(00007.1) (04.57) (07:07:13) (15:30)

(00006.9) (04.23) (11:06:13) (17:45)

(00006.6) (04.57) (19:05:13) (16:30)

(00005.9) (04.23) (11:04:13) (07:30)

(00005.6) (04.34) (21:03:13) (12:30) EN#Q
```

Note: In case of Single Phase meters MD values should be in kW and in case of Three Phase meters MD values should be in kVA

Format of Tamper Data File (TPR.MRI):

TAG	Serial Number	Make Code	Data	EN#

<u>i.e</u>

TAR For Reverse Tamper Data
TAE For Earth Tamper Data
TAN For Neutral Missing Tamper Data
TAM For Magnet Tamper
TAS For EMI/EMC Field Tamper
TAC For Meter Cover Open Tamper
TAP For Missing Potential
TAT For potential Unbalance
TAU For Current unbalance Tamper
TAX For current circuit short Tamper
TAY For CT Bypass Tamper
TAZ For Power On Off Tamper

Technical Specification No. CE/T-QC/MSC-II/SP/LPRF/ T-NSC-02/0520 Date: 26.06.2020

<Serial Number>
<Make Code>



Data

<Event Number><Occurance Date DD:MM:YY>

<Occurance Time HH:MI>><Restoration Date DD:MM:YY>

<Restoration Time HH:MI>

End of Data EN#

Example of tamper data file (containing data of two meters)...

TAC (00100869) (001) (27:01:11,15:05) EN#

TAM(00100869) (001) (01,24:02:11,10:28,24:02:11,10:52) (02,24:02:11,10:22,24:02:11,10:25) (03,24:02:11,10:14,24:02:11,10:17) (04,24:02:11,10:07,2,24:02:11,10:11) (05,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (06,00:00:00,00:

TAS (00100869) (001) (01,10:01:11,12:28,17:01:11,12:28) (02,00:00:00,00:

TAR (00100869) (001) (01,15:10:12,13:40,00:00:00,00:00) (02,25:10:12,15:20,31:10:12,14:10) (03,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (04,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (05,00:00:00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (06,00:00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (07,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (08,00:00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (09,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (10,00:00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (0,00:00) EN#

TAE (00100869) (001) (01,02:11:12,11:56,00:00:00,00:00) (02,01:11:12,19:54,01:11:12,20:51) (03,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (04,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (05,00:00:00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (06,00:00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (07,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (08,00:00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00,00:00) (09,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (10,00:00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (0,00:00) EN#

TAN(00100869)(001)(01,01:11:10,20:07,01:11:10,20:13)(02,00:00:00,0



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

TAP(00100869)(001)(01,01:12:13,21:07,01:12:13,21:13)(02,00:00:00,0

TAU(00100869) (001) (01,05:11:14,18:07,05:11:14,20:13) (02,00:00:00,00:0

TAC (00100870) (001) (27:01:11,15:05) EN#

TAM(00100870) (001) (01,24:02:11,10:28,24:02:11,10:52) (02,24:02:11,10:22,24:02:11,10:25) (03,24:02:11,10:14,24:02:11,10:17) (04,24:02:11,10:07,2,24:02:11,10:11) (05,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (06,00:00:00,00:

TAS (00100870) (001) (01,24:02:11,10:28,24:02:11,10:52) (02,24:02:11,10:22,24:02:11,10:25) (03,24:02:11,10:14,24:02:11,10:17) (04,24:02:11,10:07,2,24:02:11,10:11) (05,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (06,00:00:00,00

TAR(00100870)(001)(01,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00)(02,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00)(04,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00)(05,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00)(06,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00)(07,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00)(08,00:00:00,00:00

TAE (00100870) (001) (01,02:11:10,11:56,00:00:00,00:00) (02,01:11:10,19:54,01:11:10,20:51) (03,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (04,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (05,00:00:00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (06,00:00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (07,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (08,00:00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00,00:00) (09,00:00:00,00:00,00:00,00:00) (10,00:00:00,00:00,00:00:00,00:00:00,00:00) (0,00:00) EN#

TAN (00100870) (001) (01,01:11:10,20:07,01:11:10,20:13) (02,00:00:00,00:



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

TAV(00100870)(001)(01,01:11:10,20:07,01:11:10,20:13)(02,00:00:00,0

TAX (00100870) (001) (01,01:11:10,20:07,01:11:10,20:13) (02,00:00:00,00:

TAY(00100870)(001)(01,01:11:10,20:07,01:11:10,20:13)(02,00:00:00,0

TAZ (00100870) (001) (01,01:11:10,20:07,01:11:10,20:13) (02,00:00:00,00:

Format of Load Survey Data File (LSD.MRI):

TAG	Serial Number	Make Code	Meter Phase	Data	EN#	
-----	---------------	-----------	-------------	------	-----	--

<u>i.e</u>

Tag

LSD

<Serial Number><Make Code><Meter Phase>

Data < Load Profile Data >

End of Data EN#

Note:

In case of Single Phase RF meters Load Profile Data will consists of Interval Start Time, KWH, MD KW, Voltage and Current Parameters



In case of Three Phase RF meters Load Profile Data will consists of Interval Start Time, KWH, KVArh (Lag), KVArh (Lead), KVAh, Voltage $_{\rm RN}$, Voltage $_{\rm RN}$, Voltage $_{\rm BN}$, Current R, Current Y, Current B Parameters.

Example of load survey data file for single phase RF meter (containing data of one meter)

```
LSD(00100869)(071)(01)((24:02:11 00:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 00:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 01:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 01:30,00.0,00.00,000,0000)(24:02:11 02:00,00.0,00.00,000,0000)
(24:02:11 02:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 03:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 03:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 04:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 04:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 05:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 05:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 06:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 06:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 07:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 07:30,00.0,00.00,000,0000)(24:02:11 08:00,00.0,00.00,000,0000)
(24:02:11 08:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 09:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 09:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 10:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 10:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 11:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 11:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 12:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 12:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 13:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 13:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 14:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 14:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 15:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 15:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 16:00,00.0,00.0,00.0,000)
(24:02:11 16:30,00.0,00.00,000,0000)(24:02:11 17:00,00.0,00.00,000,0000)
(24:02:11 17:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 18:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 18:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 19:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 19:30,00.0,00.00,000,000)(24:02:11 20:00,00.0,00.00,000,000)
(24:02:11 20:30,00.0,00.00,000,0000)(24:02:11 21:00,00.0,00.00,000,0000)
(24:02:11 21:30,00.0,00.00,000,0000)(24:02:11 22:00,00.0,00.00,000,0000)
(24:02:11\ 22:30,00.0,00.00,000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,00.0,00.00,000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,00.0,00.0,000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,00.0,00.0,000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,00.0,00.0,000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,00.0,000,000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,00.0,000,000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,00.0,000,000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,000.0,000,0000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,000.0,000,0000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,000.0,000,0000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,000.0,000,0000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,000.0,000,0000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,000.0,0000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,000.0,0000,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,000.0,000.0,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,000.0,000.0,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00,000.0,000.0,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00.0,000.0,000.0,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,0000)(24:02:11\ 23:00.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000)(24:02:11\ 23:00.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000)(24:02:11\ 23:00.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000)(24:02:11\ 23:00.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000)(24:02:11\ 23:00.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000.0,000
23:30,00.0,00.00,000,0000))EN#Q
```

Example of load survey data file for Three phase RF meter (containing data of one meter)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

-

(24:02:11 04:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0000
(24:02:11 04:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 05:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0000
(24:02:11 05:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 06:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0000
(24:02:11 06:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 07:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0000
(24:02:11 07:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 08:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0000
(24:02:11 08:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 09:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0000
(24:02:11 09:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 10:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0000
(24:02:11 10:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 11:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0000
(24:02:11 11:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 12:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 12:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,00
(24:02:11 13:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 13:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 14:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 14:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,00
(24:02:11 15:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0
(24:02:11 15:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,00
(24:02:11 16:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,000,000
(24:02:11 16:30,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,00
(24:02:11 17:00,0000,0000,0000,0000,000,000,0000,0

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

-

Format of TOD Data File (TOD.MRI):

TAG	Data	EN#

<u>i.e</u>

Tag TOD

Data

<Serial Number><Make Code><Meter Phase><Reading UTC Time>

<TZ1 KWH><TZ1 MD><TZ1 MD Timestamp>

<TZ2 KWH><TZ2 MD><TZ2 MD Timestamp>

<TZ3 KWH><TZ3 MD><TZ3 MD Timestamp>

<TZ4 KWH><TZ4 MD><TZ4 MD Timestamp>

End of Data EN#

Example of TOD data file (containing TOD data of One Consumers)

TOD(12346578)(001)(01)(11:10:15 15:30)(135)(09.00)(10:10:15 2:30)(130)(07.00)(10:10:15 14:00)(115)(05.00)(10:10:15 10:00)(120)(5.5)(10:10:15 20:30)EN#Q





Format of Network Data File (NETWORK.MRI):

For Zigbee

TAG	Data	EN#

<u>i.e</u>

Tag NWK

Data

End of Data EN#

For 6LoWPAN:

TAG	Data	EN#

<u>i.e</u>

Tag NWK

Data

<NetworkID><Root Serial Number><Root make Code><PANID><Channel><AES
KEY><ipv6Prefix><Meter Count>EN#

End of Data EN#

Note:

- The RF Module returns date in Hex format, but it shall be the responsibility of the HHT software/firmware to decode the date and store in proper date format of dd-MM-yyyy hh24:mi:ss
- 2) All values should be written in Big endian format only.

Example of Network data file (containing data of only one network)

NWK(0001)(10100389)(076)(05244414020789450524441402078945)(E91A57C6D681517E2AA9C2D18B D536FF)(0524441402078945)(0)(0)(2105344)(4)(18:05:2015 14:32:12)EN#Q

Format of Meter Master Data File (RFMSTR.MRI):

TAG	Serial Number	Make Code	Data	EN#



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

<u>i.e</u>

Tag MTR

Data

<Meter SI No><Mk Code><Consumer number><Consumer

name><Cons Address><Commission Status><Device Type>

<Network

ID><MAC Address><DL Status><CP New Password>

<CP Old Password><CP RTC Flag><CP

MD Reset flag><CP TOD Flag><CP TOD slot count><CP TOD Slots>

End of Data EN#

Note:

- a) In case of flags the following convention is to be followed:
 - 0: Forbidden to reset
 - 1: Allowed to reset
 - 2: Reset successful
 - 3: Reset Failed
- b) In case of CP TOD Slots, the slots separated by ':' represent the duration of the slots.
- c) As the count of TOD slots is also mentioned, the TOD hour slots data will only be equal in number to the earlier mentioned value of TOD hour slots count.
- d) In case of '0' count of TOD slots a null value bracket of TOD hour slots will be present.
- e) After updating CP meter data viz., CP Password reset, CP MD Reset, etc. it shall be the responsibility of the HHT software/firmware to update the corresponding flags in the RFMSTR.MRI file according to conventions given in Note (a) under RFMSTR.MRI file specification heading.
- f) All values should be written in Big endian format only.

Example of Meter Master data file (containing data of Two Consumers)

MTR(00000030)(082)(123456789123)(MSEDCL Sample Consumer1)(HOIT Prakashgad) (1)(C)(0001)(00124B000000001E)(0)(00000030)(00000030)(0)(1)(4)(6:6:6:6)(1)(0500)(0)(0)(0)

EN#

$$\label{eq:market} \begin{split} & MTR(00130704)(053)(123456789124)(MSEDCL Sample Consumer2)(HOIT Prakashgad) \\ & (1)(R)(0001)(3CC1F6030001FE90)(0)(00130704)(00130704)(1)(1)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0) EN\#Q \end{split}$$

Format of Job Data File (JOB.MRI):

TAG	Job ID	Job Date	Data	EN#

<u>i.e</u>



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

-

Tag JOB

Data

<JobID><Job Date><<Job Description><BU><Commission

Allowed><Job Download Status>

End of Data EN#Q

Note:

- a) The commission allowed flag indicates whether the HHT Operator is allowed to perform the activity of commissioning of meters in this job. The convention to be followed is as follows:
 - 0: Not allowed to commission
 - 1: Allowed to commission the available un-commissioned meters.
- b) The job download status is as follows:
 - '0': New Job (No readings/meter data available in .MRI files)
 - '1': Readings / Meter Data for at least any one meter is present in HHT.
 - '2' : Job in HHT is successfully downloaded to BCS. (Jobs in HHT can be downloaded to BCS multiple times)

Example of Job data file (containing data of One Job [Jobs are only one per HHT])

JOB(123456789)(16-May-2015)(Example Job)(9999)(1)(0)EN#Q



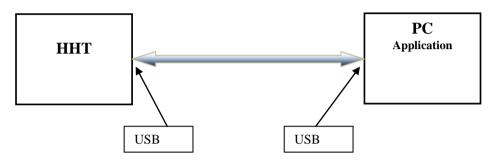
-

ANNEXURE - X

File Transfer Protocol for Communication between HHT and BCS

File Transfer Process: USB

Connectivity Diagram



Pin Configuration for USB Data Cable of HHT

The data cable of HHT should be USB 2.0 Compliant. No other cable (viz. Serial, COM, etc.) shall be accepted.

The configuration for the USB is as follows:





Figure : USB Pin Configuration for Data CableThe pin-out for the cable shall be as given in the table:

The USB Pinout:

Pin	Name	Cable color	Description
1	VCC	Red	+5 VDC
2	D-	White	Data -
3	D+	Green	Data +
4	GND	Black	Ground



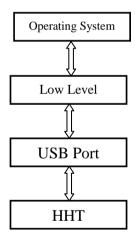
Low Level Device Driver

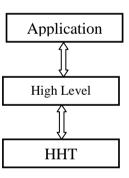
PC needs device driver to detect when HHT connected for the first time. This is the Low Level Driver and need to be installed once in PC. This low level driver take care the communication and detection of HHT in Operating System. This will be provided by the Meter Manufacturer. Any configuration other than low driver installation like manual IP configuration to HHT, should not be required.

High Level Device Driver

High Level Device Driver needs to establish communication between Application and HHT. Meter manufacturer will provide the high level driver. This high level device driver shall be provided as a native DLL along with necessary wrappers for java, and all the header files and libraries and other dependencies, if any.

Implementation Hierarchy





High Level Device Driver

The following functionality shall be available in High Level Device Driver:-

- 1. A function which can Assign Job to HHT
- 2. A function which upload data from HHT
- 3. Set RTC of HHT
- 4. Get RTC of HHT
- 5. Can Clear Job from HHT
- 6. Can get the list of files in relevant location of HHT
- 7. Get the Serial Number of HHT





High Level Device Function Description

SIN	Description	Function Name	<u>Parameters</u>		Return Parameters
<u>o</u>	<u> Description</u>	<u>r ametrom marrie</u>	<u>. arameters</u>		<u>necami i arameters</u>
1	Configure Job to HHT	ConfigureJobTo HHT	 <u>Data Type: String</u> <u>Parameters</u>	•	Data Type:int Values
			1. Job File name(i.e.JOB.MRI) : Full path name of JOB.MRI in PC to be sent to HHT		 Successful PC File does not exist
			2. Network file Name: (i.e.NETWORK.MRI) Full path name of NETWORK.MRI in PC to be sent to HHT		3. Error in detecting USB4. Others
			3. Meter Details File Name (i.e. RFMSTR.MRI) Full path name of RFMSTR.MRI in PC to be sent to HHT		
<u>2</u>	<u>Download</u>	<u>DownloadJobFr</u>	• Data Type: String	•	Data Type:int
	Job From HHT	<u>omHHT</u>	• <u>Parameters</u>	•	<u>Values</u>
			1. Job File name(i.e.JOB.MRI) : Full path name of in PC where JOB.MRI to be received from HHT.	1. 2.	Sucessful HHT File does not exist
			2. Network file Name (i.e.NETWORK.MRI): Full path name of in PC where NETWORK.MRI to be received from HHT. 3. Meter Details File Name	3.4.5.	<u>Others</u>





			(i.e. RFMSTR.MRI) :	
			Full path name of in PC	
			where RFMSTR.MRI to be	
			received from HHT.	
			4. <u>BILLING DATA File Name</u>	
			(i.e. BILL.MRI) :	
			Full path name of in PC	
			where BILL.MRI to be	
			received from HHT.	
			5. <u>BILL HISTORY DATA File</u>	
			<u>Name (i.e.KWH.MRI)</u> : Full path name of in PC	
			where KWH.MRI to be	
			received from HHT.	
			6 TANADED DATA ELLA NAME	
			6. TAMPER DATA File Name	
			(i.e. TPR.MRI):	
			Full path name of in PC	
			where TPR.MRI to be	
			received from HHT.	
			7 LOAD SURVEY DATA FILE	
			7. LOAD SURVEY DATA File	
			Name	
			(i.e. LSD.MRI):	
			Full path name of in PC	
			where LSD.MRI to be	
			received from HHT.	
			0	
			8. TRANSACTION DATA File	
			Name	
			(i.e. TRANS.MRI):	
			Full path name of in PC	
			where TRANS.MRI to be	
			received from HHT.	
<u>3</u>	Setting RTC	<u>SetHHTRTC</u>	DateValue : in DD/MM/YYYY	• <u>Data Type:Boolean</u>
	of HHT		HH:MM:SS	TD C C 1
				<u>True - Successful</u> <u>False - Fail</u>
4	Get RTC of	GetHHTRTC		• DateValue : in
-	HHT	200		DD/MM/YYYY
				HH:MM:SS
L	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	L

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

				Null - Fail
<u>5</u>	Clear HHT	<u>ClearHHT</u>		Data Type:Boolean
	<u>Data</u>			
				True - Successful
				<u>False - Fail</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>List of Files</u>	<u>GetFileList</u>	<u>HHTFilename : Each time it will</u>	• Data Type: String
			send a File to BCS	
				- <u>Files names</u>
				separated with
				comma- successful
				- <u>Empty – Fail</u>
				-
7	<u>Get</u>	GetHHTSINo		Data Type: String
	<u>Manufacture</u>			HHTSlNo : Serial
	<u>r Serial</u>			Number of HHT
	Number of			
	<u>HHT</u>			• Empty- Fail



ANNEXURE - XI

Draft Testing Template

Following parameters will be verified in the communication testing laboratory of IT Department.

Test Parameter	Test Result / Observations
Manual	Observations
1. BCS Installation Manual (Yes/No)	
2. BCS Operational Manual (Yes/No)	
3. HHU Software Operational Manual (Yes/No)	
4. HHU Software Update Manual (Yes/No)	
5. Meter Technical Manual (Yes/No)	
6. HHU Technical Manual (Yes/No)	
Meter	
7. Make Code and Meter Serial Number	
8. Meter Phase (1 Ph / 3 Ph)	
9. TOD Meter (Yes / No)	
10. Meter RTC maintain time as per IST (Yes / No)	
11. PAN ID in Global Mode	
12. Link Key in Global Mode	
13. Communication Display on meter (Yes/No)	
14. Meter status on meter display such as:	
Router/Edge Router	
15. Details of RF module in meter	
a. RF Module Vendor Name & ID	
b. IEEE Address of RF Module	
c. Chipset of RF Module	
16. Module Certification details	
17 MCEDCI DE Ducto cal (a	
17. MSEDCL RF Protocol (as given in Tender document) is	
implemented in Meter (Yes / No)	DCI DE samata a - 1
Further testing will be done only if meter is as per MSF	LUCL KF Protocol
18. Interoperability with different HHU (Yes/No)	



Test Parameter	Test Result / Observations
BCS	
19. Operating System Version supported	
20. BCS User Name	
21. BCS Password	
22. Database	
23. BCS Software Version and display available in BCS (Yes/No)	
24. BCS Database is Password Protected (Yes/No)	
25. Importing Consumer Master xls file to BCS (Yes/No)	
26. Number of consumers data loaded in BCS	
27. Exporting Consumer Meter details from BCS to HHU (Yes/No)	
28. HHU data downloaded in BCS (Yes/No)	
29. Bill string file generated as per MSEDCL format	
a. Bill string for 1ph Meters (Yes/No)	
b. Bill string for 3ph Meters (TOD format) (Yes/No)	
c. Control Total generated (Yes/No)	
30. PAN Management (Manual / Auto)	
31. Reports available through BCS *	
A. Commissioning Report (Yes/No)	
B. Meter Reading downloaded Statistics (Yes/No)	
C. RTC Corrupted Report (Yes/No)	
D. Consumer wise Tamper Report (Yes/No)	
E. Consumer wise Load Survey Report (Yes/No)	
F. Consumer wise TOD Report (Yes/No)	
G. PAN wise coordinator and router Report (Yes/No)	
32. Facility for Backup and Restoration of Database (Yes/No)	
33. Option for clearing the HHU data in HHU (Yes/No)	
34. Security while data transfer between HHU and BCS (Yes/No)	

Test Parameter	Test Result / Observations
ННИ	
35. HHU Serial Number	
36. HHU Make and model	
37. HHU Processor/Microcontroller Family	
38. RF Module to HHU is Internal (Yes/No)	
39. HHU supports dual band operations i.e. Zigbee operations	S
2.4 GHz and 6LoWPAN operations on 865-867MHz	



MAHAVITARAN

(Yes/No)	
40. HHU RF Module Details	
a. Make & Name of RF Module	
b. RF Module IEEE Address	
41. MSEDCL RF Protocol (as given in latest Tender document	
) is implemented in HHU (Yes / No)	
42. Ports available on HHU (COM / USB etc.)	
43. Communication cable for HHU and PC (COM / USB Cable)	
44. Memory Capacity of HHU (MB)	
45. Maximum time for which HHU waits to receive response	
from meter, before retrying the same command (In	
milliseconds)	
46. Type and make of batteries present in HHU	
47. Hours of operations if batteries are fully charged	
48. Battery status is indicated in the form of bar-graph in	
HHU display (Yes/No)	
49. Low battery indication provided (Yes/No)	
50. Automatic cut-off time if HHU is not in operation	
51. Details of Type Tests	
TO	
52. HHU Operating System	
52. HHU Operating System 53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU a. Auto (Yes / No)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU a. Auto (Yes / No) b. Manual (Yes / No)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU a. Auto (Yes / No) b. Manual (Yes / No) 61. Commissioning attributes sent by HHU while	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU a. Auto (Yes / No) b. Manual (Yes / No) 61. Commissioning attributes sent by HHU while commissioning of meters (for Zigbee)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU a. Auto (Yes / No) b. Manual (Yes / No) 61. Commissioning attributes sent by HHU while commissioning of meters (for Zigbee) a. Preconfigured Link Key (Yes / No)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU a. Auto (Yes / No) b. Manual (Yes / No) 61. Commissioning attributes sent by HHU while commissioning of meters (for Zigbee) a. Preconfigured Link Key (Yes / No) b. Channel Mask (Yes / No)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU a. Auto (Yes / No) b. Manual (Yes / No) 61. Commissioning attributes sent by HHU while commissioning of meters (for Zigbee) a. Preconfigured Link Key (Yes / No) b. Channel Mask (Yes / No) c. Startup Control (Yes / No)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU a. Auto (Yes / No) b. Manual (Yes / No) 61. Commissioning attributes sent by HHU while commissioning of meters (for Zigbee) a. Preconfigured Link Key (Yes / No) b. Channel Mask (Yes / No) c. Startup Control (Yes / No)	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU a. Auto (Yes / No) b. Manual (Yes / No) 61. Commissioning attributes sent by HHU while commissioning of meters (for Zigbee) a. Preconfigured Link Key (Yes / No) b. Channel Mask (Yes / No) c. Startup Control (Yes / No) 62. Commissioning attributes sent by HHU while	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU	
53. HHU Firmware / Kernel Version 54. Details of database implemented in HHU 55. HHU Password Protected (If Yes, Mention password) 56. HHU Software Version and display available on HHU (Yes / No) 57. Program starts automatically after power on (Yes/No) 58. Maximum Number of consumers data loaded in HHU 59. Consumer details like number, name and address available in HHU data (Yes/No) 60. Modes of commissioning available in HHU a. Auto (Yes / No) b. Manual (Yes / No) 61. Commissioning attributes sent by HHU while commissioning of meters (for Zigbee) a. Preconfigured Link Key (Yes / No) b. Channel Mask (Yes / No) c. Startup Control (Yes / No) d. Extended PAN ID (Yes / No) 62. Commissioning attributes sent by HHU while	





·-----

c. Device Type (Yes / No)	
d. IPv6 Prefix (Yes / No)	
e. AES Key (Yes / No)	
f. Commission state (Yes / No)	
g. DAG ID (Yes / No)	
h. Router List (Yes / No)	
63. Indication of HHU after successful downloading of any	
data from meter (e.g. Sound beep or message on HHU	
screen)	
64. Data stored in HHU is according to HHU common file	
format declared by MSEDCL	
a. BILL.MRI – For Billing Data (Yes/No)	
b. KWH.MRI- For Bill History (Yes/No)	
c. TPR.MRI- For Tamper Data (Yes/No)	
d. LSD.MRI – For Load Survey Data (Yes/No)	
65. HHU is having common menu structure declared by	
MSEDCL (Yes/No)	
66. Statistics of commissioning / readings downloaded in	
HHU	
a. Total meters uploaded in HHU for reading	
(Yes/No)	
b. Total meter reading downloaded in HHU	
(excluding the new meters) (Yes/No)	
c. No. of New meter reading downloaded in HHU	
(Yes/No)	
d. No. of Meters not downloaded in HHU (Yes/No)	
(100/110)	
67. Settings of Critical Parameters like	
a. Change the password in the meter (Yes / No)	
b. Reset of Maximum Demand (Yes / No)	
c. Set the number of TOD slots and their durations	
(Yes / No)	
d. Set meter time (RTC) (Yes / No)	
68. Interoperability with different make of meters in setting	
of critical parameters (Yes/No)	
69. Data download options available in HHU	
a. Billing data (Yes/No)	
b. Billing History (Yes/No)	
c. Tampers (Yes/No)	
d. Load Survey (Yes/No)	
e. TOD (Yes/No)	
f. All Data (Yes/No)	
70. HHU download tamper present status along with billing	
data (Yes/No)	
71. HHU download tamper data according to tamper present	
status along with billing data (Yes/No)	
72. Time (in seconds) required to capture Billing Data	



MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

without tamper present status from Meter	
73. Time (in seconds) required to capture Billing Data along	
with tamper present status from Meter	
74. Total time (in seconds) required to download the	
complete data	
75. Average time required to commission a single meter	
(in sec.)	
76. Interoperability with different makes of Meters (Yes/No)	
77. If Yes, List of meter make used for interoperability.	
70 E 12 1 . HHH 6. (V /N)	
78. Facility to update HHU software (Yes / No)	
79. HHU software updation is password protected (Yes/No)	
80. HHU is having in-built GSM/GPRS Modem (Yes/No)	

* High Level Device Driver & GPRS functionality will be tested after testing of above parameters.*

Overall Remark	<u>:</u>		



SCHEDULE 'A'

GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARAMETERS

ITEM NAME	LT AC SINGLE PHASE 5 - 30 AMPS. STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LPRF AS COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY FOR INTEROPERABILITY	
SR. NO.	GUARANTTED TECHNICAL PARAMETERS	GTP VALUES
1.0	MAKE & TYPE	TEXT
2.0	APPLICABLE STANDARD	TEXT
3.0	ACCURACY CLASS 1.00 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
4.0	METER BEARS ISI MARK (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
5.0	RATED VOLTAGE 240 V (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
6.0	VOLTAGE RANGE (-) 40% TO (+) 20% OF RATED VOLTAGE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
7.0	FREQUENCY 50 HZ +/- 3% (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
8.0	RATED BASIC CURRENT 5 AMPS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
9.0	MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS CURRENT IMAX 30 AMP (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
10.0	STARTING CURRENT 0.2 % OF IB. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
11.0	POWER CONSUMPTION IN VOLTAGE CIRCUIT 2 W & 10 VA (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
12.0	POWER CONSUMPTION IN CURRENT CIRCUIT 4 VA (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
13.0	POWER FACTOR ZERO TO UNITY (ALL LAG OR LEAD) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
14.0	STANDARD REFERENCE TEMPERATURE FOR PERFORMANCE IS 27°C (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

15.0	MEAN TEMPERATURE CO-EFFICIENT DOES NOT EXCEED 0.07% (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
16.0	TEMPERATURE RISE IS AS PER IS: 13779 / 1999 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
17.0	OPAQUE METER BASE & TRANSPARENT TOP COVER MADE OF UNBREAKABLE, TOUGH, HIGH GRADE, FIRE RESISTANT POLYCARBONATE MATERIAL (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
18.0	METER BODY TYPE TESTED FOR IP 51 DEGREE OF PROTECTION AS PER IS 12063 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
19.0	FURNISH PHYSICAL WATER ABSORPTION VALUE	TEXT
20.0	FURNISH THERMAL HDDT VALUE	TEXT
21.0	FLAMMABILITY V2 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
22.0	FURNISH FLAMMABILITY VALUE	TEXT
23.0	GLOW WIRE TEST AT 650° C	TEXT
24.0	TENSILE STRENGTH	TEXT
25.0	FLEXURE STRENGTH	TEXT
26.0	MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	TEXT
27.0	IZOD IMPACT STRENGTH NOTCHED AT 23° C	TEXT
28.0	FURNISH PHYSICAL WATER ABSORPTION VALUE	TEXT
29.0	MOULDED TERMINAL BLOCK CONFORMS TO IS: 13779 / 1999 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
30.0	EXTENDED TRANSPARENT TERMINAL COVER AS PER CLAUSE NUMBER 6.5.2 OF IS: 13779 / 1999 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
31.0	TRANSPARENT TERMINAL COVER IS SEALABLE INDEPENDENTLY (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

32.0	PROPER SIZES OF GROOVES ARE PROVIDED AT BOTTOM OF TERMINAL COVER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
33.0	METER BASE & COVER ARE ULTRA-SONICALLY WELDED (CONTINUOUS WELDING) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
34.0	THICKNESS OF MATERIAL FOR METER 2 MM MINIMUM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
35.0	RTC PRE-PROGRAMMED FOR 30 YEARS DAY / DATE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
36.0	TIME ACCURACY OF RTC AS PER CBIP TECH REPORT 325 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
37.0	PROVISION TO PUT AT LEAST TWO SEALS BY UTILITY USER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
38.0	PUSH BUTTON PROVIDED FOR SCROLLING THE PARAMETERS IN ALTERNATE DISPLAY (ON DEMAND) MODE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
39.0	OPERATION INDICATOR PROVIDED IN THE FORM OF BLINKING LED / LCD (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
40.0	METER CONSTANT INDELIBLY PROVIDED ON THE NAMEPLATE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
41.0	METER ACCURACY DOES NOT GET AFFECTED BY MAGNETIC FIELD FROM ALL SIDES OF THE METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
42.0	ONE CT IN NEUTRAL CIRCUIT AND ONE MANGANIN BASED, E-BEAM WELDED SHUNT IN PHASE CIRCUIT PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
43.0	METER WITHSTANDS PHASE TO PHASE VOLTAGE (440 V) IF APPLIED BETWEEN PHASE TO NEUTRAL FOR MINIMUM 5 MIN (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
44.0	POWER SUPPLY UNIT IS TRANSFORMER LESS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

COMPLETE METERING SYSTEM & MEASUREMENT NOT AFFECTED BY EXTERNAL ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE AS PER CL. NO. 6.16 OF TECH. SPECS. (YES/NO) 46.0 METER MEETS THE REQUIREMENT OF CBIP TECH. REPORT 325 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) (YES/NO) METER ACCURACY DOES NOT GET INFLUENCED BY INJECTION OF HIGH FREQUENCY AC VOLTAGE / CHOPPED SIGNAL / DC SIGNAL AND HARMONICS ON THE TERMINALS OF THE METER (YES/NO) 48.0 METER RECORDS AND DISPLAYS TOTAL ENERGY INCLUDING HARMONIC ENERGY. 49.0 METER DISPLAYS UNSATISFACTORY FUNCTIONING OR NONFUNCTIONING OF REAL TIME CLOCK BATTERY (YES/NO) 50.0 METER PCB IS WIRELESS (YES/NO) 51.0 BATTERY BACK UP WITH MINIMUM 10 YEARS LIFE IS PROVIDED (YES/NO) 52.0 METER DISPLAYS DEFAULT PARAMETERS ONLY ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING POWER OFF CONDITION (YES/NO) 53.0 BATTERY GETS LOCKED AFTER 3 OPERATIONS DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO) 54.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER 55.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) 56.0 UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING BOOLEAN (YES/NO) 57.0 35 KV SPARK DISCHARGE TEST OF IS CARRIED OUT BOOLEAN			ı
METER ACCURACY DOES NOT GET INFLUENCED BY INJECTION OF HIGH FREQUENCY AC VOLTAGE / CHOPPED SIGNAL / DC SIGNAL AND HARMONICS ON THE TERMINALS OF THE METER (YES/NO) 48.0 METER RECORDS AND DISPLAYS TOTAL ENERGY INCLUDING HARMONIC ENERGY. 49.0 METER DISPLAYS UNSATISFACTORY FUNCTIONING OR NONFUNCTIONING OF REAL TIME CLOCK BATTERY (YES/NO) 50.0 METER PCB IS WIRELESS (YES/NO) BOOLEAN 51.0 BATTERY BACK UP WITH MINIMUM 10 YEARS LIFE IS PROVIDED (YES/NO) METER DISPLAYS DEFAULT PARAMETERS ONLY ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING POWER OFF CONDITION (YES/NO) 53.0 BATTERY GETS LOCKED AFTER 3 OPERATIONS DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO) 54.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING BOOLEAN (YES/NO)	45.0	NOT AFFECTED BY EXTERNAL ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE AS PER CL. NO. 6.16 OF TECH.	BOOLEAN
47.0 INJECTION OF HIGH FREQUENCY AC VOLTAGE / CHOPPED SIGNAL / DC SIGNAL AND HARMONICS ON THE TERMINALS OF THE METER (YES/NO) 48.0 METER RECORDS AND DISPLAYS TOTAL ENERGY INCLUDING HARMONIC ENERGY. 49.0 METER DISPLAYS UNSATISFACTORY FUNCTIONING OR NONFUNCTIONING OF REAL TIME CLOCK BATTERY (YES/NO) 50.0 METER PCB IS WIRELESS (YES/NO) 51.0 BATTERY BACK UP WITH MINIMUM 10 YEARS LIFE IS PROVIDED (YES/NO) 52.0 METER DISPLAYS DEFAULT PARAMETERS ONLY ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING POWER OFF CONDITION (YES/NO) 53.0 BATTERY GETS LOCKED AFTER 3 OPERATIONS DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO) 54.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER 55.0 COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) 56.0 COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	46.0		BOOLEAN
48.0 INCLUDING HARMONIC ENERGY. METER DISPLAYS UNSATISFACTORY FUNCTIONING OR NONFUNCTIONING OF REAL TIME CLOCK BATTERY (YES/NO) 50.0 METER PCB IS WIRELESS (YES/NO) BATTERY BACK UP WITH MINIMUM 10 YEARS LIFE IS PROVIDED (YES/NO) METER DISPLAYS DEFAULT PARAMETERS ONLY ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING POWER OFF CONDITION (YES/NO) 53.0 BATTERY GETS LOCKED AFTER 3 OPERATIONS DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO) 54.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING (YES/NO) BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING BOOLEAN	47.0	INJECTION OF HIGH FREQUENCY AC VOLTAGE / CHOPPED SIGNAL / DC SIGNAL AND HARMONICS ON	BOOLEAN
49.0 OR NONFUNCTIONING OF REAL TIME CLOCK BOOLEAN BATTERY (YES/NO) 50.0 METER PCB IS WIRELESS (YES/NO) 51.0 BATTERY BACK UP WITH MINIMUM 10 YEARS LIFE IS PROVIDED (YES/NO) METER DISPLAYS DEFAULT PARAMETERS ONLY ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING POWER OFF CONDITION (YES/NO) 53.0 BATTERY GETS LOCKED AFTER 3 OPERATIONS DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO) 54.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) 56.0 COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING BOOLEAN (YES/NO)	48.0		BOOLEAN
51.0 BATTERY BACK UP WITH MINIMUM 10 YEARS LIFE IS PROVIDED (YES/NO) METER DISPLAYS DEFAULT PARAMETERS ONLY ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING POWER OFF CONDITION (YES/NO) 53.0 BATTERY GETS LOCKED AFTER 3 OPERATIONS DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO) 54.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) 56.0 COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING BOOLEAN (YES/NO)	49.0	OR NONFUNCTIONING OF REAL TIME CLOCK	BOOLEAN
51.0 PROVIDED (YES/NO) METER DISPLAYS DEFAULT PARAMETERS ONLY ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING POWER OFF CONDITION (YES/NO) BATTERY GETS LOCKED AFTER 3 OPERATIONS DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO) 54.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING BOOLEAN (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	50.0	METER PCB IS WIRELESS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
52.0 ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING POWER OFF CONDITION (YES/NO) BATTERY GETS LOCKED AFTER 3 OPERATIONS DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO) BOOLEAN 54.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING BOOLEAN (YES/NO)	51.0		BOOLEAN
53.0 DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO) 54.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING BOOLEAN (YES/NO)	52.0	ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING	BOOLEAN
COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	53.0		BOOLEAN
55.0 PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO) COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING BOOLEAN (YES/NO)	54.0	MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER	TEXT
56.0 UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING BOOLEAN (YES/NO)	55.0	PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT	BOOLEAN
57.0 35 KV SPARK DISCHARGE TEST OF IS CARRIED OUT BOOLEAN	56.0	UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING	BOOLEAN
	57.0	35 KV SPARK DISCHARGE TEST OF IS CARRIED OUT	BOOLEAN

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

·

METER MANUFACTURED USING SMT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
TOD TIME ZONES PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
ALL ANTI-TAMPER FEATURES AS PER CLAUSE 10.00 ARE PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
PERMANENT BACKLIT LCD TYPE DISPLAY IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
5 NUMBER OF DIGITS FOR ENERGY DISPAY PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
MINIMUM SIZE OF DIGITS IS 9X5 MM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
ACTIVE CUMULATIVE ENERGY (KWH) IS DISPLAYED FOR 20 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
OTHER PARAMETERS THAN CUMULATIVE ENERGY AND ALTERNATE MODE PARAMETERS DISPLAYED FOR MINIMUM 6 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
LCD CHECK IS PROVIDED TO DISPLAY HEALTHINESS OF ALL SEGMENTS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
KWMD PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
MD INTEGRETION PERIOD	TEXT
PROVISION TO RESET MD THROUGH HAND HELD TERMINAL (HHT) OR AUTO RESET AT 24:00 HRS AT THE END OF EACH BILLING CYCLE OR AT THE END OF CERTAIN PREDEFINED PERIOD (SAY, END OF THE MONTH) IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
METER PRE-PROGRAMMED FOR (a) 240 V (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
(b) INTEGRATION PERIOD 30 MIN OF KWMD (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
(c) AUTO RESET KWMD AT 2400 HRS. OF LAST DAY OF EACH CALENDAR MONTH (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
	TOD TIME ZONES PROVIDED (YES/NO) ALL ANTI-TAMPER FEATURES AS PER CLAUSE 10.00 ARE PROVIDED (YES/NO) PERMANENT BACKLIT LCD TYPE DISPLAY IS PROVIDED (YES/NO) 5 NUMBER OF DIGITS FOR ENERGY DISPAY PROVIDED (YES/NO) MINIMUM SIZE OF DIGITS IS 9X5 MM (YES/NO) ACTIVE CUMULATIVE ENERGY (KWH) IS DISPLAYED FOR 20 SECONDS (YES/NO) OTHER PARAMETERS THAN CUMULATIVE ENERGY AND ALTERNATE MODE PARAMETERS DISPLAYED FOR MINIMUM 6 SECONDS (YES/NO) LCD CHECK IS PROVIDED TO DISPLAY HEALTHINESS OF ALL SEGMENTS (YES/NO) KWMD PROVIDED (YES/NO) MD INTEGRETION PERIOD PROVISION TO RESET MD THROUGH HAND HELD TERMINAL (HHT) OR AUTO RESET AT 24:00 HRS AT THE END OF EACH BILLING CYCLE OR AT THE END OF CERTAIN PREDEFINED PERIOD (SAY, END OF THE MONTH) IS PROVIDED (YES/NO) METER PRE-PROGRAMMED FOR (a) 240 V (YES/NO) (b) INTEGRATION PERIOD 30 MIN OF KWMD (YES/NO) (c) AUTO RESET KWMD AT 2400 HRS. OF LAST DAY

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

_		
73.0	(d) NO RESET PUSH BUTTON PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
74.0	(e) DEFAULT DISPLAY (AUTO SCROLLING MODE) SWITCHES TO ALTERNATE DISPLAY (ON DEMAND DISPLAY MODE) AFTER PRESSING PUSH BUTTON CONTINUOUSLY FOR 5 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
75.0	(f) ALTERNATE DISPLAY SWITCHES OVER TO DEFAULT DISPLAY IF PUSH BUTTON IS NOT OPERATED FOR 15 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
76.0	NON-VOLATILE MEMORY PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
77.0	METERING PROTOCOL AS PER ANNEXURE V & VI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
78.0	BASE COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROVIDED IS PASSWORD PROTECTED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
79.0	BASE COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROVIDED IS USER FRIENDLY & WINDOWS BASED & SUPPORTS ALL VERSIONS OF "WINDOWS". (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
80.0	BCS SUPPORTS ALL CURRENT OPERATING SYSTEM VERSIONS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
81.0	IMPORT / EXPORT OF DATA THROUGH BCS CAN BE THROUGH ANY USB PORT OF PC / LAPTOP. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
82.0	BCS SOFTWARE HAS CAPABILITY TO CONVERT ALL THE DATA INTO ASCII FORMAT AS PER MSEDCL REQUIREMENT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
83.0	BCS MAINTAINS AUDIT LOG FOR CONNECTION AND DISCONNECTION OF HHT TO BCS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
84.0	BCS HAS OPTION OF DOWNLOADING AUDIT LOG. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
85.0	BCS MAINTAINS DOWNLOADED BILLING HISTORY. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
86.0	BCS STORES DATA TO DATABASE IN ENCRYPTED FORMAT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

BCS GENERATES EXCEPTIONAL REPORT OF NEW METERS (METERS NOT AVAILABLE IN HHT INITIALLY) READING. (YES/NO) 88.0 API / EXE FILE WITH DOCUMENTATION FOR DOWNLOADING DATA FROM METER ALONG WITH SAMPLE METER IS SUBMITTED. (YES/NO) 89.0 CHECKSUM LOGIC IS SUBMITTED FOR DOWNLOADED DATA ALONG WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO) CHECKSUM CHECKING EXE / API IS GIVEN FOR VALIDATING DOWNLOADED METER DATA AS WELL AS GENERATED XML FILE WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO) 91.0 API RESIDING ON HHT IS GIVEN FREE OF COST WITH ALL ITS DOCUMENTATION AND TRAINING. (YES/NO) 92.0 TOTAL TIME TAKEN FOR DOWNLOADING ALL DATA FOR 45 DAYS IS 10 TO 12 MINUTES (YES/NO) 93.0 LESS THAN 10 SECS AFTER JOINING THR NETWORK (YES/NO) 94.0 COMMISSIONING AND DEPLOYMENT DOCUMENT OF HHT IS AS PER ANNEXURE VI. (YES/NO) 95.0 RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO) 96.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT TEXT 97.0 BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO) 98.0 MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN			
88.0 DOWNLOADING DATA FROM METER ALONG WITH SAMPLE METER IS SUBMITTED. (YES/NO) 89.0 CHECKSUM LOGIC IS SUBMITTED FOR DOWNLOADED DATA ALONG WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO) 90.0 CHECKSUM CHECKING EXE / API IS GIVEN FOR VALIDATING DOWNLOADED METER DATA AS WELL AS GENERATED XML FILE WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO) 91.0 API RESIDING ON HHT IS GIVEN FREE OF COST WITH ALL ITS DOCUMENTATION AND TRAINING. (YES/NO) 92.0 TOTAL TIME TAKEN FOR DOWNLOADING ALL DATA FOR 45 DAYS IS 10 TO 12 MINUTES (YES/NO) 93.0 DOWNLOADING TIME OF ONLY BILLING DATA IS LESS THAN 10 SECS AFTER JOINING THR NETWORK (YES/NO) 94.0 COMMISSIONING AND DEPLOYMENT DOCUMENT OF HHT IS AS PER ANNEXURE VI. (YES/NO) 95.0 RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO) 96.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT 97.0 BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO) 98.0 MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	87.0	METERS (METERS NOT AVAILABLE IN HHT INITIALLY)	BOOLEAN
89.0 DOWNLOADED DATA ALONG WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO) CHECKSUM CHECKING EXE / API IS GIVEN FOR VALIDATING DOWNLOADED METER DATA AS WELL AS GENERATED XML FILE WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO) API RESIDING ON HHT IS GIVEN FREE OF COST WITH ALL ITS DOCUMENTATION AND TRAINING. (YES/NO) 92.0 TOTAL TIME TAKEN FOR DOWNLOADING ALL DATA FOR 45 DAYS IS 10 TO 12 MINUTES (YES/NO) DOWNLOADING TIME OF ONLY BILLING DATA IS LESS THAN 10 SECS AFTER JOINING THR NETWORK (YES/NO) 94.0 COMMISSIONING AND DEPLOYMENT DOCUMENT OF HHT IS AS PER ANNEXURE VI. (YES/NO) 95.0 RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN 96.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT TEXT 97.0 BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN BOOLEAN	88.0	DOWNLOADING DATA FROM METER ALONG WITH	BOOLEAN
90.0 VALIDATING DOWNLOADED METER DATA AS WELL AS GENERATED XML FILE WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO) API RESIDING ON HHT IS GIVEN FREE OF COST WITH ALL ITS DOCUMENTATION AND TRAINING. (YES/NO) 92.0 TOTAL TIME TAKEN FOR DOWNLOADING ALL DATA FOR 45 DAYS IS 10 TO 12 MINUTES (YES/NO) DOWNLOADING TIME OF ONLY BILLING DATA IS LESS THAN 10 SECS AFTER JOINING THR NETWORK (YES/NO) 94.0 COMMISSIONING AND DEPLOYMENT DOCUMENT OF HHT IS AS PER ANNEXURE VI. (YES/NO) 95.0 RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN 96.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT TEXT 97.0 BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO) 98.0 MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	89.0	DOWNLOADED DATA ALONG WITH SAMPLE METER.	BOOLEAN
91.0 WITH ALL ITS DOCUMENTATION AND TRAINING. (YES/NO) 92.0 TOTAL TIME TAKEN FOR DOWNLOADING ALL DATA FOR 45 DAYS IS 10 TO 12 MINUTES (YES/NO) DOWNLOADING TIME OF ONLY BILLING DATA IS LESS THAN 10 SECS AFTER JOINING THR NETWORK (YES/NO) 94.0 COMMISSIONING AND DEPLOYMENT DOCUMENT OF HHT IS AS PER ANNEXURE VI. (YES/NO) 95.0 RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN 96.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT TEXT 97.0 BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN 98.0 MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	90.0	VALIDATING DOWNLOADED METER DATA AS WELL AS GENERATED XML FILE WITH SAMPLE METER.	BOOLEAN
92.0 FOR 45 DAYS IS 10 TO 12 MINUTES (YES/NO) DOWNLOADING TIME OF ONLY BILLING DATA IS LESS THAN 10 SECS AFTER JOINING THR NETWORK (YES/NO) 94.0 COMMISSIONING AND DEPLOYMENT DOCUMENT OF HHT IS AS PER ANNEXURE VI. (YES/NO) 95.0 RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO) 96.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT TEXT 97.0 BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO) 98.0 MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	91.0	WITH ALL ITS DOCUMENTATION AND TRAINING.	BOOLEAN
93.0 LESS THAN 10 SECS AFTER JOINING THR NETWORK (YES/NO) 94.0 COMMISSIONING AND DEPLOYMENT DOCUMENT OF HHT IS AS PER ANNEXURE VI. (YES/NO) 95.0 RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO) 96.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT 97.0 BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO) 98.0 MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	92.0		BOOLEAN
94.0 HHT IS AS PER ANNEXURE VI. (YES/NO) 95.0 RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO) 96.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT 77.0 BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO) 98.0 MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN	93.0	LESS THAN 10 SECS AFTER JOINING THR NETWORK	BOOLEAN
96.0 MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT 97.0 BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO) 98.0 MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	94.0		BOOLEAN
97.0 BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO) 98.0 MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	95.0	RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
97.0 READING MODE. (YES/NO) 98.0 MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN BOOLEAN	96.0	MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT	TEXT
	97.0		BOOLEAN
99.0 HHT POSSESSES SPECIFIC SERIAL NO. (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	98.0	MEMORY OF HHT IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
	99.0	HHT POSSESSES SPECIFIC SERIAL NO. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

		T
100.0	HHT IS PROPERLY LABELED WITH SERIAL NUMBER / TENDER NUMBER / PROGRAM NAME / PROGRAM VERSION. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
101.0	HHT IS BASED ON OPEN ZIGBEE – 2007 PRO WITH SMART ENERGY PROFILE PROTOCOL AND 6LOWPAN PROTOCOL FOR INTEROPERABILITY AS PER SETTINGS GIVEN IN CLAUSE 5.23 AND ANNEXURE V & VI OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
102.0	PROVISION FOR AUTO POWER SAVE ON HHT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
103.0	BIDDER AGREES TO SUPPLY HHT IN THE RATIO OF 1:1,000 INCLUDING USER MANUAL, AA SIZE BATTERIES & A SET OF DIRECT COMMUNICATION CORDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
104.0	HHT CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS AS WELL AS FOR METERS ADDED IN NEXT 5 YEARS FOR THE COMMON COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL ATTACHED WITH THIS SPECIFICATION. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
105.0	METER SPECIFIC MRI PROGRAMS HAVE ABILITY TO USE HHT REAL TIME CLOCK TO TAG ALL TIME RELATED EVENTS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
106.0	A REAL TIME CLOCK WITH A MINIMUM OF 15 DAYS BATTERY BACKUP WITH 30 YEAR CALENDAR IS PROVIDED IN HHT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
107.0	TIME DRIFT OF THE RTC IN HHT DOES NOT EXCEED + / - 300 SECONDS PER YEAR. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
108.0	INDICATION FOR CONFIRMATION OF SUCCESSFUL DATA TRANSFER IS PROVIDED ON METER & HHT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
109.0	HHT DOES NOT ACCEPT ANY EXTERNAL FILE OTHER THAN BCS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

111.0 USB PORT ARE PROVIDED ON HHT (YES/NO) 112.0 TWO NOS. OF CHORDS OF MIN. 1 MTR LENGTH ARE PROVIDED WITH EACH HHT (YES/NO) NECESSARY SOFTWARE CONFORMING TO THE ENCLOSED COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL, REQUIRED FOR HHT & BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH NECESSARY SECURITY PROVISIONS IS SUPPLIED. (YES/NO) HHT HAS OPTION TO CHECK READING STATUS (DOWNLOADED OR NOT DOWNLOADED) FOR ANY PARTICULAR METER. (YES/NO) HHT INDICATES STATUS OF TOTAL CONSUMERS / METERS, NUMBER OF CONSUMERS / METERS READ AND BALANCE CONSUMERS / METERS. (YES/NO) 116.0 SEARCH FACILITY FOR THE BALANCE METERS PROVIDED ON HHT. (YES/NO) HHT CAPABLE OF DOWNLOADING BILLING DATA OF AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A TIME (YES/NO) HHT SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO) HHT SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING BOOLEAN (YES/NO) HHT HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO) HHT IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL			
TWO NOS. OF CHORDS OF MIN. 1 MTR LENGTH ARE PROVIDED WITH EACH HHT (YES/NO) NECESSARY SOFTWARE CONFORMING TO THE ENCLOSED COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL, REQUIRED FOR HHT & BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH NECESSARY SECURITY PROVISIONS IS SUPPLIED. (YES/NO) HHT HAS OPTION TO CHECK READING STATUS (DOWNLOADED OR NOT DOWNLOADED) FOR ANY PARTICULAR METER. (YES/NO) HHT INDICATES STATUS OF TOTAL CONSUMERS / METERS, NUMBER OF CONSUMERS / METERS READ AND BALANCE CONSUMERS / METERS. (YES/NO) 116.0 SEARCH FACILITY FOR THE BALANCE METERS PROVIDED ON HHT. (YES/NO) HHT CAPABLE OF DOWNLOADING BILLING DATA OF AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A TIME (YES/NO) HHT SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO) HHT HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO) HHT IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO) BOOLEAN B	110.0		BOOLEAN
NECESSARY SOFTWARE CONFORMING TO THE ENCLOSED COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL, REQUIRED FOR HHT & BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH NECESSARY SECURITY PROVISIONS IS SUPPLIED. (YES/NO) HHT HAS OPTION TO CHECK READING STATUS (DOWNLOADED OR NOT DOWNLOADED) FOR ANY PARTICULAR METER. (YES/NO) HHT INDICATES STATUS OF TOTAL CONSUMERS / METERS, NUMBER OF CONSUMERS / METERS READ AND BALANCE CONSUMERS / METERS. (YES/NO) 116.0 SEARCH FACILITY FOR THE BALANCE METERS PROVIDED ON HHT. (YES/NO) HHT CAPABLE OF DOWNLOADING BILLING DATA OF AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A TIME (YES/NO) HHT SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO) HHT HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SEAD AND BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO) HHT IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	111.0	USB PORT ARE PROVIDED ON HHT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
ENCLOSED COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL, REQUIRED FOR HHT & BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH NECESSARY SECURITY PROVISIONS IS SUPPLIED. (YES/NO) HHT HAS OPTION TO CHECK READING STATUS (DOWNLOADED OR NOT DOWNLOADED) FOR ANY PARTICULAR METER. (YES/NO) HHT INDICATES STATUS OF TOTAL CONSUMERS / METERS, NUMBER OF CONSUMERS / METERS READ AND BALANCE CONSUMERS / METERS. (YES/NO) 116.0 SEARCH FACILITY FOR THE BALANCE METERS PROVIDED ON HHT. (YES/NO) HHT CAPABLE OF DOWNLOADING BILLING DATA OF AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A TIME (YES/NO) HHT SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO) HHT HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO) 120.0 HHT IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO)	112.0		BOOLEAN
114.0 (DOWNLOADED OR NOT DOWNLOADED) FOR ANY PARTICULAR METER. (YES/NO) HHT INDICATES STATUS OF TOTAL CONSUMERS / METERS, NUMBER OF CONSUMERS / METERS READ AND BALANCE CONSUMERS / METERS. (YES/NO) 116.0 SEARCH FACILITY FOR THE BALANCE METERS PROVIDED ON HHT. (YES/NO) HHT CAPABLE OF DOWNLOADING BILLING DATA OF AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A TIME (YES/NO) HHT SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO) HHT HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO) HHT IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	113.0	ENCLOSED COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL, REQUIRED FOR HHT & BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH NECESSARY SECURITY PROVISIONS IS	BOOLEAN
115.0 METERS, NUMBER OF CONSUMERS / METERS READ AND BALANCE CONSUMERS / METERS. (YES/NO) 116.0 SEARCH FACILITY FOR THE BALANCE METERS PROVIDED ON HHT. (YES/NO) HHT CAPABLE OF DOWNLOADING BILLING DATA OF AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A TIME (YES/NO) HHT SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO) HHT HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO) HHT IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO) BOOLEAN BOOLE	114.0	(DOWNLOADED OR NOT DOWNLOADED) FOR ANY	BOOLEAN
HHT CAPABLE OF DOWNLOADING BILLING DATA OF AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A TIME (YES/NO) HHT SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO) HHT HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO) HHT IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO) BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN	115.0	METERS, NUMBER OF CONSUMERS / METERS READ	BOOLEAN
117.0 AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A TIME (YES/NO) HHT SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO) HHT HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO) HHT IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO) BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN BOOLEAN SPECIFICATION (YES/NO)	116.0		BOOLEAN
118.0 DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO) HHT HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO) HHT IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO) BOOLEAN BOOLEAN	117.0	AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A	BOOLEAN
119.0 SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE BOOLEAN COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO) HHT IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	118.0	DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS & MAKE OF METERS	BOOLEAN
120.0 SPECIFICATION (YES/NO)	119.0	SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE	BOOLEAN
121.0 TYPE TEST REPORT NO & DATE OF HHT TEXT	120.0		BOOLEAN
	121.0	TYPE TEST REPORT NO & DATE OF HHT	TEXT
ZIGBEE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE FOR RADIO MODULES USED IN HHT IS SUBMITTED (YES/NO) BOOLEAN	122.0		BOOLEAN



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

123.0	ZIGBEE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE NUMBER & DATE FOR RADIO MODULES IN HHT	TEXT
124.0	CERTIFICATE OF PICS (PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION & CONFORMANCE STATEMENT) IN REGARDS MANUFACTURER SPECIFIC CLUSTER FROM ZIGBEE ALLIANCE OFFICIAL TEST HOUSE IS SUBMITTED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
125.0	PICS CERTIFICATE NO. & DATE IN REGARDS MANUFACTURER SPECIFIC CLUSTER FROM ZIGBEE ALLIANCE OFFICIAL TEST HOUSE.	TEXT
126.0	METER IS TYPE TESTED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
127.0	TYPE TEST REPORT NUMBER & DATE OF METER	TEXT
128.0	GUARANTEE 5 YEARS FROM INSTALLATION OR FIVE & HALF YEARS FROM DATE OF DESPATCH (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
129.0	IN HOUSE TESTING FACILITIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR (g) INSULATION RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
130.0	(h) NO LOAD CONDITION (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
131.0	(i) STARTING CURRENT TEST (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
132.0	(j) ACCURACY TEST REQUIREMENT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
133.0	(k) POWER CONSUMPTION (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
134.0	(I) FULLY COMPUTERISED METER TEST BENCH SYSTEM FOR CARRYING OUT ROUTINE AND ACCEPTANCE TEST IS AVAILABLE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
135.0	(m) MANUFACTURER HAS CALIBRATED STANDARD METER OF 0.1 CLASS ACCURACY (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
136.0	(n) VERIFIACTION OF DATA DOWNLOADING AS PER RF PORT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
137.0	(o) GLOW WIRE TESTING (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

138.0	FURNISH PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION OF METER OUTLINING METHODS AND STAGES OF COMPUTATIONS OF VARIOUS PARAMETERS STARTING FROM INPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT SIGNALS INCLUDING SAMPLING RATE IF APPLICABLE	TEXT
139.0	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES ARE AS PER CLAUSE 28.00 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
140.0	QAP SUBMITTED AS PER ANNEXURE-I (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
141.0	AGEING TEST IS CARRIED OUT ON METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
142.0	METER & HHT COMPLIES WITH ANNEXURE IV, V & VI OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO).	BOOLEAN
143.0	PERMANENT NATURE CONNECTION DIAGRAM OF METER IS SHOWN ON INSIDE PORTION OF THE TERMINAL COVER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
144.0	METER TERMINALS ARE MARKED AND THIS MARKING APPEARS IN THE ABOVE PERMANENT NATURE CONNECTION DIAGRAM. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
145.0	NAME PLATE & MARKING AS PER CLAUSE NO. 18.00	
146.0	GTP FOR METER BOX	BOOLEAN
147.0	MANUFACTURER'S / SUPPLIER'S NAME AND ADDRESS WITH WORKS ADDRESS	TEXT
148.0	TRANSPARENT POLY-CARBONATE MATERIAL NATURAL WHITE COLOUR USED FOR BASE AND COVER OF METER BOX (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
149.0	WALL THICKNESS OF METER BOX ON LOAD BEARING SIDE 3 MM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
150.0	THICKNESS OF SHEET OF COVER 2 MM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
151.0	LIFE EXPECTED IS 5.5 YEARS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

152.0	APPLICABLE IS: 14772 / 2000 (WITH LATEST AMENDMENT) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
153.0	FURNISH PHYSICAL WATER ABSORPTION VALUE	TEXT
154.0	FURNISH THERMAL HDDT VALUE	TEXT
155.0	FURNISH FLAMMABILITY VALUE	TEXT
156.0	FLAMMABILITY V2 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
157.0	GLOW WIRE TEST AT 650° C (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
158.0	TENSILE STRENGTH	TEXT
159.0	FLEXURE STRENGTH	TEXT
160.0	MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	TEXT
161.0	IZOD IMPACT STRENGTH NOTCHED AT 23° C	TEXT
162.0	DIMENSIONS OF BOX IN MM (LXBXH)	TEXT
163.0	MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 40 MM FROM THREE SIDES OF METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
164.0	MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 25 MM FROM METER FRONT SIDE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
165.0	MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 10 MM FROM BACK OF METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
166.0	MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 60 MM FROM BOTTOM OF METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
167.0	WEIGHT OF COMPLETE BOX IN KGS	TEXT
168.0	METER BOX IS TYPE TESTED (YES/ NO)	BOOLEAN
169.0	TYPE TEST REPORT NOS.	TEXT
170.0	IN-HOUSE TESTING FACILITY AS PER CLAUSE NO. 6.0 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

MAHAVITARAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LTAC SINGLE PHASE 5-30 AMPS STATIC ENERGY METER WITH 6LOWPAN BASED INTERNAL LOW POWER RADIO FREQUENCY CONNECTIVITY FOR COMMUNICATION

171.0	AS PER CLAUSE 4.6 OF ANNEXURE III, I.E. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR METER BOX, UV AGEING TEST IS CARRIED OUT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
172.0	WHETHER YOU AGREE TO SUPPLY METERS AS PER ANEXURE-D, I.E. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENDER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
173.0	WHETHER TYPE TEST REPORTS ALONGWITH COPY OF SAME IN TWO CDS ARE SUBMITTED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
174.0	WHETHER 15 NOS. OF TENDER SAMPLE METERS, TWO METER BOXES, ONE HHT, API SOFTWARE, BCS, CHECKSUM LOGIC & DOCUMENTATION ARE SUBMITTED ALONGWITH THE OFFER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

Technical Specification Cont		
Item	Technical Specification	
LTAC SP 5-30A 6LowPAN RF met without enc(77908100104)	Refer To The Following Item Specification: LTAC SP 5-30A 6LowPAN RF meter with encl(77908100104)	

LTAC SP 5-30A 6LowPAN RF meter with encl

GTP Order Sequence	GTP Parameters	Date Type
1	MAKE and TYPE	TEXT
2	APPLICABLE STANDARD	TEXT
3	ACCURACY CLASS 1.00 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
4	METER BEARS ISI MARK (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
5	RATED VOLTAGE 240 V (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
6	VOLTAGE RANGE (-) 40% TO (+) 20% OF RATED VOLTAGE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
7	FREQUENCY 50 HZ +/- 5% (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
8	RATED BASIC CURRENT 5 AMPS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
9	MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS CURRENT IMAX 30 AMP (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
10	STARTING CURRENT 0.2 % OF IB. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
11	POWER CONSUMPTION IN VOLTAGE CIRCUIT 2 W and 10 VA (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
12	POWER CONSUMPTION IN CURRENT CIRCUIT 4 VA (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
13	POWER FACTOR ZERO TO UNITY (ALL LAG OR LEAD) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
14	STANDARD REFERENCE TEMPERATURE FOR PERFORMANCE IS 27 DEGREE C (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
15	MEAN TEMPERATURE CO-EFFICIENT DOES NOT EXCEED 0.07% (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
16	TEMPERATURE RISE IS AS PER IS: 13779 / 1999 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
17	METER BASE and COVER MADE OF UNBREAKABLE, TOUGH, HIGH GRADE, FIRE RESISTANT TRANSPARENT POLYCARBONATE MATERIAL (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
18	METER BODY TYPE TESTED FOR IP 51 DEGREE OF PROTECTION AS PER IS 12063 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
19	FURNISH PHYSICAL WATER ABSORPTION VALUE	TEXT
20	FURNISH THERMAL HDDT VALUE	TEXT
21	FLAMMABILITY V2 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
22	FURNISH FLAMMABILITY VALUE	TEXT
23	GLOW WIRE TEST AT 650° C	TEXT
24	TENSILE STRENGTH	TEXT
25	FLEXURE STRENGTH	TEXT
26	MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	TEXT
27	IZOD IMPACT STRENGTH NOTCHED AT 23° C	TEXT
28	FURNISH PHYSICAL WATER ABSORPTION VALUE	TEXT
29	MOULDED TERMINAL BLOCK CONFORMS TO IS: 13779 / 1999 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

30	EXTENDED TRANSPARENT TERMINAL COVER AS PER CLAUSE NUMBER 6.5.2 OF IS: 13779 / 1999 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
31		BOOLEAN
32	PROPER SIZES OF GROOVES ARE PROVIDED AT BOTTOM OF TERMINAL COVER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
33	METER BASE and COVER ARE ULTRA-SONICALLY WELDED (CONTINUOUS WELDING) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
34	THICKNESS OF MATERIAL FOR METER 2 MM MINIMUM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
35	RTC PRE-PROGRAMMED FOR 30 YEARS DAY / DATE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
36	TIME ACCURACY OF RTC AS PER CBIP TECH REPORT 88 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
37	PROVISION TO PUT AT LEAST TWO SEALS BY UTILITY USER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
38	PUSH BUTTON PROVIDED FOR SCROLLING THE PARAMETERS IN ALTERNATE DISPLAY (ON DEMAND) MODE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
39	OPERATION INDICATOR PROVIDED IN THE FORM OF BLINKING LED / LCD (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
40	METER CONSTANT INDELIBLY PROVIDED ON THE NAMEPLATE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
41	METER ACCURACY DOES NOT GET AFFECTED BY MAGNETIC FIELD FROM ALL SIDES OF THE METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
42	ONE CT IN NEUTRAL CIRCUIT AND ONE MANGANIN BASED, E-BEAM WELDED SHUNT IN PHASE CIRCUIT PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
43	METER WITHSTANDS PHASE TO PHASE VOLTAGE (440 V) IF APPLIED BETWEEN PHASE TO NEUTRAL FOR MINIMUM 5 MIN (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
44	POWER SUPPLY UNIT IS TRANSFORMER LESS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
45	COMPLETE METERING SYSTEM and MEASUREMENT NOT AFFECTED BY EXTERNAL ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE AS PER CL. NO. 6.16 OF TECH. SPECS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
46	METER MEETS THE REQUIREMENT OF CBIP TECH. REPORT 88 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) EXCEPT 0.2 TESLA AC MAGNET TEST (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
47	METER ACCURACY DOES NOT GET INFLUENCED BY INJECTION OF HIGH FREQUENCY AC VOLTAGE / CHOPPED SIGNAL / DC SIGNAL AND HARMONICS ON THE TERMINALS OF THE METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
48	METER RECORDS AND DISPLAYS TOTAL ENERGY INCLUDING HARMONIC ENERGY.	BOOLEAN
49	METER DISPLAYS UNSATISFACTORY FUNCTIONING OR NONFUNCTIONING OF REAL TIME CLOCK BATTERY (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
50	METER PCB IS WIRELESS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
51	BATTERY BACK UP WITH MINIMUM 10 YEARS LIFE IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
52	METER DISPLAYS DEFAULT PARAMETERS ONLY ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING POWER OFF CONDITION (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
53	BATTERY GETS LOCKED AFTER 3 OPERATIONS DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
54	MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER	TEXT
55	COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM MINIMUM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
56	COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
57	35 KV SPARK DISCHARGE TEST OF IS CARRIED OUT	BOOLEAN

58	METER MANUFACTURED USING SMT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
59	TOD TIME ZONES PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
60	ALL ANTI-TAMPER FEATURES AS PER CLAUSE 10.00 ARE PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
61	PERMANENT BACKLIT LCD TYPE DISPLAY IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
62	5 NUMBER OF DIGITS FOR ENERGY DISPAY PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
63	MINIMUM SIZE OF DIGITS IS 9X5 MM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
64	ACTIVE CUMULATIVE ENERGY (KWH) IS DISPLAYED FOR 20 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
65	OTHER PARAMETERS THAN CUMULATIVE ENERGY AND ALTERNATE MODE PARAMETERS DISPLAYED FOR MINIMUM 6 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
66	LCD CHECK IS PROVIDED TO DISPLAY HEALTHINESS OF ALL SEGMENTS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
67	KWMD PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
68	MD INTEGRETION PERIOD	BOOLEAN
69	PROVISION TO RESET MD THROUGH HAND HELD TERMINAL (HHT) OR AUTO RESET AT 24:00 HRS AT THE END OF EACH BILLING CYCLE OR AT THE END OF CERTAIN PREDEFINED PERIOD (SAY, END OF THE MONTH) IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
70	METER PRE-PROGRAMMED FOR a) 240 V (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
71	(b)INTEGRATION PERIOD 30 MIN OF KWMD (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
72	(c) AUTO RESET KWMD AT 2400 HRS. OF LAST DAY OF EACH CALENDAR MONTH (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
73	(d) NO RESET PUSH BUTTON PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
74	(e) DEFAULT DISPLAY (AUTO SCROLLING MODE) SWITCHES TO ALTERNATE DISPLAY (ON DEMAND DISPLAY MODE) AFTER PRESSING PUSH BUTTON CONTINUOUSLY FOR 5 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
75	(f) ALTERNATE DISPLAY SWITCHES OVER TO DEFAULT DISPLAY IF PUSH BUTTON IS NOT OPERATED FOR 15 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
76	NON-VOLATILE MEMORY PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
77	METERING PROTOCOL AS PER ANNEXURE V and VI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
78	BASE COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROVIDED IS PASSWORD PROTECTED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
79	BASE COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROVIDED IS USER FRIENDLY and WINDOWS BASED and SUPPORTS ALL VERSIONS OF ¿WINDOWS¿. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
80	BCS SUPPORTS ALL CURRENT OPERATING SYSTEM VERSIONS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
81	IMPORT / EXPORT OF DATA THROUGH BCS CAN BE THROUGH ANY USB PORT OF PC / LAPTOP. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
82	BCS SOFTWARE HAS CAPABILITY TO CONVERT ALL THE DATA INTO ASCII FORMAT AS PER MSEDCL REQUIREMENT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
83	BCS MAINTAINS AUDIT LOG FOR CONNECTION AND DISCONNECTION OF CMRI TO BCS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
84	BCS HAS OPTION OF DOWNLOADING AUDIT LOG. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
85	BCS MAINTAINS DOWNLOADED BILLING HISTORY. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
86	BCS STORES DATA TO DATABASE IN ENCRYPTED FORMAT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
87	BCS GENERATES EXCEPTIONAL REPORT OF NEW METERS (METERS NOT AVAILABLE IN CMRI INITIALLY) READING. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

	Lab. (EVE EII E MITU DOCUMENTATION DOCUMENTA	<u> </u>
88	API / EXE FILE WITH DOCUMENTATION FOR DOWNLOADING DATA FROM METER ALONG WITH SAMPLE METER IS SUBMITTED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
89	CHECKSUM LOGIC IS SUBMITTED FOR DOWNLOADED DATA ALONG WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
90	CHECKSUM CHECKING EXE / API IS GIVEN FOR VALIDATING DOWNLOADED METER DATA AS WELL AS GENERATED XML FILE WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
91	API RESIDING ON CMRI IS GIVEN FREE OF COST WITH ALL ITS DOCUMENTATION AND TRAINING. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
92	TOTAL TIME TAKEN FOR DOWNLOADING ALL DATA FOR 45 DAYS IS 10 TO 12 MINUTES (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
93	DOWNLOADING TIME OF ONLY BILLING DATA IS LESS THAN 10 SECS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
94	COMMISSIONING AND DEPLOYMENT DOCUMENT OF CMRI IS AS PER ANNEXURE VI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
95	RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
96	BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
97	MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT	TEXT
98	MEMORY OF CMRI IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
99	CMRI POSSESSES SPECIFIC SERIAL NO. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
100	CMRI IS PROPERLY LABELED WITH SERIAL NUMBER / TENDER NUMBER / PROGRAM NAME / PROGRAM VERSION. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
101	TEST OPTION FOR CHECKING CONNECTIVITY BETWEEN CMRI and METER PROVIDED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
102	CMRI IS BASED ON OPEN ZIGBEE ¿ 2007 PRO WITH SMART ENERGY PROFILE PROTOCOL AND 6LOWPAN PROTOCOL FOR INTEROPERABILITY AS PER SETTINGS GIVEN IN CLAUSE 5.23 AND ANNEXURE V and VI OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
103	PROVISION FOR AUTO POWER SAVE ON CMRI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
104	BIDDER AGREES TO SUPPLY CMRI IN THE RATIO OF 1:1,000 INCLUDING USER MANUAL, AA SIZE BATTERIES and A SET OF DIRECT COMMUNICATION CORDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
105	CMRI CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS and MAKE OF METERS AS WELL AS FOR METERS ADDED IN NEXT 5 YEARS FOR THE COMMON COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL ATTACHED WITH THIS SPECIFICATION. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
106	METER SPECIFIC MRI PROGRAMS HAVE ABILITY TO USE CMRI REAL TIME CLOCK TO TAG ALL TIME RELATED EVENTS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
107	A REAL TIME CLOCK WITH A MINIMUM OF 15 DAYS BATTERY BACKUP WITH 30 YEAR CALENDAR IS PROVIDED IN CMRI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
108	TIME DRIFT OF THE RTC IN CMRI DOES NOT EXCEED + / - 300 SECONDS PER YEAR. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
109	INDICATION FOR CONFIRMATION OF SUCCESSFUL DATA TRANSFER IS PROVIDED ON METER and CMRI (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
110	CMRI DOES NOT ACCEPT ANY EXTERNAL FILE OTHER THAN BCS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
111	CMRI HAS AUDIT TRAIL LOG OF CONNECTION and DISCONNECTION OF CMRI WITH BCS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
112	USB PORT ARE PROVIDED ON CMRI (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
113	TWO NOS. OF CHORDS OF MIN. 1 MTR LENGTH ARE PROVIDED WITH EACH CMRI (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
114	NECESSARY SOFTWARE CONFORMING TO THE ENCLOSED COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL, REQUIRED FOR CMRI and BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH NECESSARY SECURITY PROVISIONS IS SUPPLIED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

115	CMRI HAS OPTION TO CHECK READING STATUS (DOWNLOADED OR NOT DOWNLOADED) FOR ANY PARTICULAR METER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
116	CMRI INDICATES STATUS OF TOTAL CONSUMERS / METERS, NUMBER OF CONSUMERS / METERS READ AND BALANCE CONSUMERS / METERS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
117	SEARCH FACILITY FOR THE BALANCE METERS PROVIDED ON CMRI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
118	CMRI CAPABLE OF DOWNLOADING BILLING DATA OF AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A TIME (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
119	CMRI SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS and MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
120	CMRI HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
121	CMRI IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
122	TYPE TEST REPORT NO and DATE OF CMRI	TEXT
123	ZIGBEE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE NUMBER and DATE FOR RADIO MODULES	TEXT
124	ZIGBEE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE FOR RADIO MODULES USED IN METER and CMRI IS SUBMITTED ALONGWITH OFFER(YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
125	CERTIFICATE OF PICS (PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION and CONFORMANCE STATEMENT) IN REGARDS MANUFACTURER SPECIFIC CLUSTER FROM ZIGBEE ALLIANCE OFFICIAL TEST HOUSE IS SUBMITTED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
126	PICS CERTIFICATE NO. and DATE IN REGARDS MANUFACTURER SPECIFIC CLUSTER FROM ZIGBEE ALLIANCE OFFICIAL TEST HOUSE.	TEXT
127	METER IS TYPE TESTED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
128	TYPE TEST REPORT NUMBER and DATE OF METER	TEXT
129	GUARANTEE 5 YEARS FROM INSTALLATION OR FIVE and HALF YEARS FROM DATE OF DESPATCH (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
130	IN HOUSE TESTING FACILITIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR (a) INSULATION RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
131	(b) NO LOAD CONDITION (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
132	(c) STARTING CURRENT TEST (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
133	(d) ACCURACY TEST REQUIREMENT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
134	(e) POWER CONSUMPTION (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
135	(f) TRANSPORTATION TEST (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
136	(g) FULLY COMPUTERISED METER TEST BENCH SYSTEM FOR CARRYING OUT ROUTINE AND ACCEPTANCE TEST IS AVAILABLE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
137	(h) MANUFACTURER HAS CALIBRATED STANDARD METER OF 0.1 CLASS ACCURACY (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
138	(i) VERIFIACTION OF DATA DOWNLOADING AS PER RF PORT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
139	(j) GLOW WIRE TESTING (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
140	FURNISH PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION OF METER OUTLINING METHODS AND STAGES OF COMPUTATIONS OF VARIOUS PARAMETERS STARTING FROM INPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT SIGNALS INCLUDING SAMPLING RATE IF APPLICABLE	TEXT
141	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES ARE AS PER CLAUSE 28.00 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
142	QAP SUBMITTED AS PER ANNEXURE-I (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

143	AGEING TEST IS CARRIED OUT ON METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
144	METER and CMRI COMPLIES WITH ANNEXURE IV, V and VI OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO).	BOOLEAN
145	PERMANENT NATURE CONNECTION DIAGRAM OF METER IS SHOWN ON INSIDE PORTION OF THE TERMINAL COVER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
146	METER TERMINALS ARE MARKED AND THIS MARKING APPEARS IN THE ABOVE PERMANENT NATURE CONNECTION DIAGRAM. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
147	NAME PLATE and MARKING AS PER CLAUSE NO. 17.00	BOOLEAN
148	MANUFACTURER'S / SUPPLIER'S NAME AND ADDRESS WITH WORKS ADDRESS	TEXT
149	TRANSPARENT POLY-CARBONATE MATERIAL NATURAL WHITE COLOUR USED FOR BASE AND COVER OF METER BOX (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
150	WALL THICKNESS OF METER BOX ON LOAD BEARING SIDE 3 MM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
151	THICKNESS OF SHEET OF COVER 2 MM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
152	LIFE EXPECTED IS 5.5 YEARS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
153	APPLICABLE IS: 14772 / 2000 (WITH LATEST AMENDMENT) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
154	FURNISH PHYSICAL WATER ABSORPTION VALUE	TEXT
155	FURNISH THERMAL HDDT VALUE	TEXT
156	FURNISH FLAMMABILITY VALUE	TEXT
157	FLAMMABILITY V2 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
158	GLOW WIRE TEST AT 650° C (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
159	TENSILE STRENGTH	TEXT
160	FLEXURE STRENGTH	TEXT
161	MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	TEXT
162	IZOD IMPACT STRENGTH NOTCHED AT 23° C	TEXT
163	DIMENSIONS OF BOX IN MM (LXBXH)	TEXT
164	MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 40 MM FROM THREE SIDES OF METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
165	MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 25 MM FROM METER FRONT SIDE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
166	MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 10 MM FROM BACK OF METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
167	MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 60 MM FROM BOTTOM OF METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
168	WEIGHT OF COMPLETE BOX IN KGS	TEXT
169	METER BOX IS TYPE TESTED (YES/ NO)	BOOLEAN
170	TYPE TEST REPORT NOS.	TEXT
171	IN-HOUSE TESTING FACILITY AS PER CLAUSE NO. 6.0 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
172	AS PER CLAUSE 4.6 OF ANNEXURE III, I.E. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR METER BOX, UV AGEING TEST IS CARRIED OUT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
173	WHETHER YOU AGREE TO SUPPLY METERS AS PER ANEXURE-D, I.E. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENDER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
174	WHETHER TYPE TEST REPORTS ALONGWITH COPY OF SAME IN TWO CDS ARE SUBMITTED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
175	WHETHER 10 NOS. OF TENDER SAMPLE METERS, THREE METER BOXES, ONE CMRI, API SOFTWARE, BCS, CHECKSUM LOGIC and DOCUMENTATION ARE SUBMITTED ALONGWITH THE OFFER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

LTAC SP 5-30A 6LowPAN RF met without enc

GTP Order Sequence	GTP Parameters	Date Type		
1	MAKE and TYPE	TEXT		
2	APPLICABLE STANDARD			
3	ACCURACY CLASS 1.00 (YES/NO)			
4	METER BEARS ISI MARK (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
5	RATED VOLTAGE 240 V (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
6	VOLTAGE RANGE (-) 40% TO (+) 20% OF RATED VOLTAGE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
7	FREQUENCY 50 HZ +/- 5% (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
8	RATED BASIC CURRENT 5 AMPS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
9	MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS CURRENT IMAX 30 AMP (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
10	STARTING CURRENT 0.2 % OF IB. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
11	POWER CONSUMPTION IN VOLTAGE CIRCUIT 2 W and 10 VA (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
12	POWER CONSUMPTION IN CURRENT CIRCUIT 4 VA (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
13	POWER FACTOR ZERO TO UNITY (ALL LAG OR LEAD) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
14	STANDARD REFERENCE TEMPERATURE FOR PERFORMANCE IS 27 DEGREE C (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
15	MEAN TEMPERATURE CO-EFFICIENT DOES NOT EXCEED 0.07% (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
16	TEMPERATURE RISE IS AS PER IS: 13779 / 1999 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
17	METER BASE and COVER MADE OF UNBREAKABLE, TOUGH, HIGH GRADE, FIRE RESISTANT TRANSPARENT POLYCARBONATE MATERIAL (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
18	METER BODY TYPE TESTED FOR IP 51 DEGREE OF PROTECTION AS PER IS 12063 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
19	FURNISH PHYSICAL WATER ABSORPTION VALUE	TEXT		
20	FURNISH THERMAL HDDT VALUE	TEXT		
21	FLAMMABILITY V2 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
22	FURNISH FLAMMABILITY VALUE	TEXT		
23	GLOW WIRE TEST AT 650° C	TEXT		
24	TENSILE STRENGTH	TEXT		
25	FLEXURE STRENGTH	TEXT		
26	MODULUS OF ELASTICITY			
27	IZOD IMPACT STRENGTH NOTCHED AT 23° C	TEXT		
28	FURNISH PHYSICAL WATER ABSORPTION VALUE	TEXT		
29	MOULDED TERMINAL BLOCK CONFORMS TO IS: 13779 / 1999 (AMENDED U TO DATE) (YES/NO)			

30	EXTENDED TRANSPARENT TERMINAL COVER AS PER CLAUSE NUMBER 6.5.2 OF IS: 13779 / 1999 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
31		BOOLEAN
32	PROPER SIZES OF GROOVES ARE PROVIDED AT BOTTOM OF TERMINAL COVER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
33	METER BASE and COVER ARE ULTRA-SONICALLY WELDED (CONTINUOUS WELDING) (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
34	THICKNESS OF MATERIAL FOR METER 2 MM MINIMUM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
35	RTC PRE-PROGRAMMED FOR 30 YEARS DAY / DATE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
36	TIME ACCURACY OF RTC AS PER CBIP TECH REPORT 88 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
37	PROVISION TO PUT AT LEAST TWO SEALS BY UTILITY USER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
38	PUSH BUTTON PROVIDED FOR SCROLLING THE PARAMETERS IN ALTERNATE DISPLAY (ON DEMAND) MODE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
39	OPERATION INDICATOR PROVIDED IN THE FORM OF BLINKING LED / LCD (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
40	METER CONSTANT INDELIBLY PROVIDED ON THE NAMEPLATE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
41	METER ACCURACY DOES NOT GET AFFECTED BY MAGNETIC FIELD FROM ALL SIDES OF THE METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
42	ONE CT IN NEUTRAL CIRCUIT AND ONE MANGANIN BASED, E-BEAM WELDED SHUNT IN PHASE CIRCUIT PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
43	METER WITHSTANDS PHASE TO PHASE VOLTAGE (440 V) IF APPLIED BETWEEN PHASE TO NEUTRAL FOR MINIMUM 5 MIN (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
44	POWER SUPPLY UNIT IS TRANSFORMER LESS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
45	COMPLETE METERING SYSTEM and MEASUREMENT NOT AFFECTED BY EXTERNAL ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE AS PER CL. NO. 6.16 OF TECH. SPECS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
46	METER MEETS THE REQUIREMENT OF CBIP TECH. REPORT 88 (AMENDED UP TO DATE) EXCEPT 0.2 TESLA AC MAGNET TEST (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
47	METER ACCURACY DOES NOT GET INFLUENCED BY INJECTION OF HIGH FREQUENCY AC VOLTAGE / CHOPPED SIGNAL / DC SIGNAL AND HARMONICS ON THE TERMINALS OF THE METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
48	METER RECORDS AND DISPLAYS TOTAL ENERGY INCLUDING HARMONIC ENERGY.	BOOLEAN
49	METER DISPLAYS UNSATISFACTORY FUNCTIONING OR NONFUNCTIONING OF REAL TIME CLOCK BATTERY (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
50	METER PCB IS WIRELESS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
51	BATTERY BACK UP WITH MINIMUM 10 YEARS LIFE IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
52	METER DISPLAYS DEFAULT PARAMETERS ONLY ONCE AFTER ACTIVATION OF BATTERY DURING POWER OFF CONDITION (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
53	BATTERY GETS LOCKED AFTER 3 OPERATIONS DURING ONE POWER OFF CYCLE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
54	MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN METER	TEXT
55	COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY OF THE METER IS AS PER 6LOW PAN LPRF TO READ METER FROM MINIMUM ONE HUNDRED (100) METER RADIUS WITHOUT OBSTRUCTIONS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
56	COMMUNICATION RANGE FURTHER INCREASED UPTO 5 HOPS THROUGH MESH NETWORKING (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
57	35 KV SPARK DISCHARGE TEST OF IS CARRIED OUT	BOOLEAN

58	METER MANUFACTURED USING SMT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
59	TOD TIME ZONES PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
60	ALL ANTI-TAMPER FEATURES AS PER CLAUSE 10.00 ARE PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
61	PERMANENT BACKLIT LCD TYPE DISPLAY IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
62	5 NUMBER OF DIGITS FOR ENERGY DISPAY PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
63	MINIMUM SIZE OF DIGITS IS 9X5 MM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
64	ACTIVE CUMULATIVE ENERGY (KWH) IS DISPLAYED FOR 20 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
65	OTHER PARAMETERS THAN CUMULATIVE ENERGY AND ALTERNATE MODE PARAMETERS DISPLAYED FOR MINIMUM 6 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
66	LCD CHECK IS PROVIDED TO DISPLAY HEALTHINESS OF ALL SEGMENTS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
67	KWMD PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
68	MD INTEGRETION PERIOD	BOOLEAN
69	PROVISION TO RESET MD THROUGH HAND HELD TERMINAL (HHT) OR AUTO RESET AT 24:00 HRS AT THE END OF EACH BILLING CYCLE OR AT THE END OF CERTAIN PREDEFINED PERIOD (SAY, END OF THE MONTH) IS PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
70	METER PRE-PROGRAMMED FOR a) 240 V (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
71	(b)INTEGRATION PERIOD 30 MIN OF KWMD (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
72	(c) AUTO RESET KWMD AT 2400 HRS. OF LAST DAY OF EACH CALENDAR MONTH (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
73	(d) NO RESET PUSH BUTTON PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
74	(e) DEFAULT DISPLAY (AUTO SCROLLING MODE) SWITCHES TO ALTERNATE DISPLAY (ON DEMAND DISPLAY MODE) AFTER PRESSING PUSH BUTTON CONTINUOUSLY FOR 5 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
75	(f) ALTERNATE DISPLAY SWITCHES OVER TO DEFAULT DISPLAY IF PUSH BUTTON IS NOT OPERATED FOR 15 SECONDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
76	NON-VOLATILE MEMORY PROVIDED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
77	METERING PROTOCOL AS PER ANNEXURE V and VI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
78	BASE COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROVIDED IS PASSWORD PROTECTED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
79	BASE COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROVIDED IS USER FRIENDLY and WINDOWS BASED and SUPPORTS ALL VERSIONS OF ¿WINDOWS¿. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
80	BCS SUPPORTS ALL CURRENT OPERATING SYSTEM VERSIONS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
81	IMPORT / EXPORT OF DATA THROUGH BCS CAN BE THROUGH ANY USB PORT OF PC / LAPTOP. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
82	BCS SOFTWARE HAS CAPABILITY TO CONVERT ALL THE DATA INTO ASCII FORMAT AS PER MSEDCL REQUIREMENT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
83	BCS MAINTAINS AUDIT LOG FOR CONNECTION AND DISCONNECTION OF CMRI TO BCS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
84	BCS HAS OPTION OF DOWNLOADING AUDIT LOG. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
85	BCS MAINTAINS DOWNLOADED BILLING HISTORY. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
86	BCS STORES DATA TO DATABASE IN ENCRYPTED FORMAT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
87	BCS GENERATES EXCEPTIONAL REPORT OF NEW METERS (METERS NOT AVAILABLE IN CMRI INITIALLY) READING. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

		1		
88	API / EXE FILE WITH DOCUMENTATION FOR DOWNLOADING DATA FROM METER ALONG WITH SAMPLE METER IS SUBMITTED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
89	CHECKSUM LOGIC IS SUBMITTED FOR DOWNLOADED DATA ALONG WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
90	CHECKSUM CHECKING EXE / API IS GIVEN FOR VALIDATING DOWNLOADED METER DATA AS WELL AS GENERATED XML FILE WITH SAMPLE METER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
91	API RESIDING ON CMRI IS GIVEN FREE OF COST WITH ALL ITS DOCUMENTATION AND TRAINING. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
92	TOTAL TIME TAKEN FOR DOWNLOADING ALL DATA FOR 45 DAYS IS 10 TO 12 MINUTES (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
93	DOWNLOADING TIME OF ONLY BILLING DATA IS LESS THAN 10 SECS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
94	COMMISSIONING AND DEPLOYMENT DOCUMENT OF CMRI IS AS PER ANNEXURE VI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
95	RF MODULE IS INBUILT IN HHT. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
96	BY DEFAULT, AFTER STARTING HHT IS METER READING MODE. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
97	MAKE OF RF MODULE USED IN HHT	TEXT		
98	MEMORY OF CMRI IS 256 MB MIN. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
99	CMRI POSSESSES SPECIFIC SERIAL NO. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
100	CMRI IS PROPERLY LABELED WITH SERIAL NUMBER / TENDER NUMBER / PROGRAM NAME / PROGRAM VERSION. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
101	TEST OPTION FOR CHECKING CONNECTIVITY BETWEEN CMRI and METER PROVIDED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
102	CMRI IS BASED ON OPEN ZIGBEE ¿ 2007 PRO WITH SMART ENERGY PROFILE PROTOCOL AND 6LOWPAN PROTOCOL FOR INTEROPERABILITY AS PER SETTINGS GIVEN IN CLAUSE 5.23 AND ANNEXURE V and VI OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
103	PROVISION FOR AUTO POWER SAVE ON CMRI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
104	BIDDER AGREES TO SUPPLY CMRI IN THE RATIO OF 1:1,000 INCLUDING USER MANUAL, AA SIZE BATTERIES and A SET OF DIRECT COMMUNICATION CORDS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
105	CMRI CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS and MAKE OF METERS AS WELL AS FOR METERS ADDED IN NEXT 5 YEARS FOR THE COMMON COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL ATTACHED WITH THIS SPECIFICATION. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
106	METER SPECIFIC MRI PROGRAMS HAVE ABILITY TO USE CMRI REAL TIME CLOCK TO TAG ALL TIME RELATED EVENTS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
107	A REAL TIME CLOCK WITH A MINIMUM OF 15 DAYS BATTERY BACKUP WITH 30 YEAR CALENDAR IS PROVIDED IN CMRI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
108	TIME DRIFT OF THE RTC IN CMRI DOES NOT EXCEED + / - 300 SECONDS PER YEAR. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
109	INDICATION FOR CONFIRMATION OF SUCCESSFUL DATA TRANSFER IS PROVIDED ON METER and CMRI (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
110	CMRI DOES NOT ACCEPT ANY EXTERNAL FILE OTHER THAN BCS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
111	CMRI HAS AUDIT TRAIL LOG OF CONNECTION and DISCONNECTION OF CMRI WITH BCS. (YES/NO)			
112	USB PORT ARE PROVIDED ON CMRI (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
113	TWO NOS. OF CHORDS OF MIN. 1 MTR LENGTH ARE PROVIDED WITH EACH CMRI (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		
114	NECESSARY SOFTWARE CONFORMING TO THE ENCLOSED COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL, REQUIRED FOR CMRI and BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH NECESSARY SECURITY PROVISIONS IS SUPPLIED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN		

115	CMRI HAS OPTION TO CHECK READING STATUS (DOWNLOADED OR NOT DOWNLOADED) FOR ANY PARTICULAR METER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
116	CMRI INDICATES STATUS OF TOTAL CONSUMERS / METERS, NUMBER OF CONSUMERS / METERS READ AND BALANCE CONSUMERS / METERS. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
117	SEARCH FACILITY FOR THE BALANCE METERS PROVIDED ON CMRI. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
118	CMRI CAPABLE OF DOWNLOADING BILLING DATA OF AT LEAST 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) METERS AT A TIME (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
119	CMRI SUPPLIED IS CAPABLE FOR DOWNLOADING DATA OF MULTIPLE DESIGNS and MAKE OF METERS (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
120	CMRI HAS FACILITY FOR RE-ENTERING METER SERIAL NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM BASE COMPUTER SYSTEM (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
121	CMRI IS TYPE TESTED AS PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
122	TYPE TEST REPORT NO and DATE OF CMRI	TEXT	
123	ZIGBEE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE NUMBER and DATE FOR RADIO MODULES	TEXT	
124	ZIGBEE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE FOR RADIO MODULES USED IN METER and CMRI IS SUBMITTED ALONGWITH OFFER(YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
125	CERTIFICATE OF PICS (PROTOCOL IMPLEMENTATION and CONFORMANCE STATEMENT) IN REGARDS MANUFACTURER SPECIFIC CLUSTER FROM ZIGBEE ALLIANCE OFFICIAL TEST HOUSE IS SUBMITTED. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
126	PICS CERTIFICATE NO. and DATE IN REGARDS MANUFACTURER SPECIFIC CLUSTER FROM ZIGBEE ALLIANCE OFFICIAL TEST HOUSE.	TEXT	
127	METER IS TYPE TESTED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
128	TYPE TEST REPORT NUMBER and DATE OF METER	TEXT	
129	GUARANTEE 5 YEARS FROM INSTALLATION OR FIVE and HALF YEARS FROM DATE OF DESPATCH (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
130	IN HOUSE TESTING FACILITIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR (a) INSULATION RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
131	(b) NO LOAD CONDITION (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
132	(c) STARTING CURRENT TEST (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
133	(d) ACCURACY TEST REQUIREMENT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
134	(e) POWER CONSUMPTION (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
135	(f) TRANSPORTATION TEST (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
136	(g) FULLY COMPUTERISED METER TEST BENCH SYSTEM FOR CARRYING OUT ROUTINE AND ACCEPTANCE TEST IS AVAILABLE (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
137	(h) MANUFACTURER HAS CALIBRATED STANDARD METER OF 0.1 CLASS ACCURACY (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
138	(i) VERIFIACTION OF DATA DOWNLOADING AS PER RF PORT (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
139	(j) GLOW WIRE TESTING (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
140	FURNISH PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION OF METER OUTLINING METHODS AND STAGES OF COMPUTATIONS OF VARIOUS PARAMETERS STARTING FROM INPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT SIGNALS INCLUDING SAMPLING RATE IF APPLICABLE		
141	MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES ARE AS PER CLAUSE 28.00 (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	
142	QAP SUBMITTED AS PER ANNEXURE-I (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN	

143	AGEING TEST IS CARRIED OUT ON METER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
144	METER and CMRI COMPLIES WITH ANNEXURE IV, V and VI OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (YES/NO).	BOOLEAN
145	PERMANENT NATURE CONNECTION DIAGRAM OF METER IS SHOWN ON INSIDE PORTION OF THE TERMINAL COVER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
146	METER TERMINALS ARE MARKED AND THIS MARKING APPEARS IN THE ABOVE PERMANENT NATURE CONNECTION DIAGRAM. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
147	NAME PLATE and MARKING AS PER CLAUSE NO. 17.00	BOOLEAN
148	WHETHER YOU AGREE TO SUPPLY METERS AS PER ANEXURE-D, I.E. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENDER. (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
149	WHETHER TYPE TEST REPORTS ALONGWITH COPY OF SAME IN TWO CDS ARE SUBMITTED (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN
150	WHETHER 10 NOS. OF TENDER SAMPLE METERS, THREE METER BOXES, ONE CMRI, API SOFTWARE, BCS, CHECKSUM LOGIC and DOCUMENTATION ARE SUBMITTED ALONGWITH THE OFFER (YES/NO)	BOOLEAN

Required Documents (To be uploaded online)				
Sr. No.	NAME	SECTION	ITEM	DESCRIPTION
1	Annexure-E Consent for supplying the Material As Per MSEDCL Standard Technical Specifications	Technical Section	LTAC SP 5-30A 6LowPAN RF	Annexure-E Consent for supplying the Material As Per MSEDCL Standard Technical Specifications
2	Documentary evidence for QAP of Technical Specification i.e. Annexure-D	Technical Section	LTAC SP 5-30A 6LowPAN RF	Documentary evidence for QAP of Technical Specification i.e. Annexure-D
3	Certificate duly certified by C.E./C.A. that the person/entity does not have controlling stake in mo	Commercial Section		Certificate duly certified by C.E./C.A. that the person/entity does not have controlling stake in more than one entity applied for the Tender/Bid.
4	The bidder shall submit the declaration Annexure-I.	Commercial Section		The bidder shall submit the declaration Annexure-I.
5	Doc. evid. from NSIC/DIC of not crossed prescribed monetary limit/limit for invest. in plant & m/c f	Commercial Section		Doc. evid. from NSIC/DIC of not crossed prescribed monetary limit/limit for invest. in plant & m/c for mfg. entrp. resp. & are entitled for Tender fee/EMD exmpn(MSE cert /Notarized valid NSIC cert)
6	Doc. Evid. in respect of classification of your unit as per Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Deve	Commercial Section		Doc. Evid. in respect of classification of your unit as per Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006.
7	List of year wise, item wise orders executed and under execution duly certified by C.A.	Commercial Section		List of year wise, item wise orders executed and under execution duly certified by C.A.
8	Notarized power of attorney in favor of appointed agent/representative.	Commercial Section		Notarized power of attorney in favor of appointed agent / representative.
9	Undertaking U-I to be submitted by the parent company situated abroad in case of the participant bid	Commercial Section		Undertaking U-I to be submitted by the parent company situated abroad in case of the participant bidder who is an India based subsidiary on General Stamp Paper of Rs. 200
10	Annexure U-II Form of Authorized Nominee / Assignee to be submitted on the letter head of the foreig	Commercial Section		Annexure U-II Form of Authorized Nominee / Assignee to be submitted on the letter head of the foreign bidder / manufacturer
11	Doc. Evidence as per Cl. 2 of Section I i.e. Q.R.	Commercial Section		Doc. Evidence as per Cl. 2 of Section I i.e. Q.R.
12	ISO & BIS Certificates	Commercial Section		ISO & BIS Certificates

Sr. No.	NAME	SECTION	ITEM	DESCRIPTION
13	SCHEDULE-C: Quantity Offered at Column No. 7 of Annexure-'B' (Price Schedule)	Commercial Section		SCHEDULE-C: Quantity Offered at Column No. 7 of Annexure-'B' (Price Schedule)
14	Copy of latest turnover certificate for the product offered for last 3 years duly certified by Chart	Commercial Section		Copy of latest turnover certificate for the product offered for last 3 years duly certified by Chart
15	The bidder shall submit the undertaking certifying that you have not approached any one for undue in	Commercial Section		The bidder shall submit the undertaking certifying that you have not approached any one for undue influence